rmon collection stats

Use the **rmon collection stats** interface configuration command to collect Ethernet group statistics, which include usage statistics about broadcast and multicast packets, and error statistics about cyclic redundancy check (CRC) alignment errors and collisions. Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default setting.

rmon collection stats index [owner name]

no rmon collection stats *index* [**owner** *name*]

Syntax Description	index	Remote Network Monitoring (RMON) collection control index. The range is 1 to 65535.		
	owner name	(Optional) Owner of the RMON collection.		
Defaults	The RMON statistics collection is disabled.			
Command Modes	Interface configuratio	n		
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	The RMON statistics	collection command is based on hardware counters.		
Examples	-	now to collect RMON statistics for the owner <i>root</i> :		
		rmon collection stats 2 owner root etting by entering the show rmon statistics privileged EXEC command.		
Related Commands	Command	Description		
	show rmon statistics	•		
		For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 > System Management Commands > RMON Commands.		

sdm prefer

Use the **sdm prefer** global configuration command on the switch to configure the template used in Switch Database Management (SDM) resource allocation. You can use a template to allocate system resources to best support the features being used in your application. Use a template to provide maximum system usage for unicast routing or for VLAN configuration, or to select the dual IPv4 and IPv6 template to support IPv6 forwarding (supported only when the switch is running the advanced IP services image). Use the **no** form of this command to return to the default template.

sdm prefer {default | dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan} | routing | vlan}

no sdm prefer

Syntax Description	default	Give balance to all functions.				
	dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default vlan}	Select a template that supports both IPv4 and IPv6 routing.				
Defaults		• default —Provide balance to IPv4 and IPv6 Layer 2 and Layer 3 functionality.				
		• vlan —Provide maximum system usage for IPv4 and IPv6 VLANs.				
		Note Though visible on all switches, this option is supported only if the switch is running the advanced IP services image.				
	routing	Provide maximum system usage for unicast routing. You would typically use this template for a router or aggregator in the middle of a network.				
	vlan	Provide maximum system usage for VLANs. This template maximizes system resources for use as a Layer 2 switch with no routing.				
	The default template j	provides a balance to all features.				
Command Modes	Global configuration					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.				
	12.2(25)SEA	The dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 templates were added.				

Usage Guidelines

You must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the **show sdm prefer** command before you enter the **reload** privileged EXEC command, the **show sdm prefer** command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

Use the **no sdm prefer** command to set the switch to the default desktop template.

The default template balances the use of system resources.

Use the **sdm prefer vlan** global configuration command only on switches intended for Layer 2 switching with no routing. When you use the VLAN template, no system resources are reserved for routing entries, and any routing is done through software. This overloads the CPU and severely degrades routing performance.

Do not use the routing template if you do not have routing enabled on your switch. Entering the **sdm prefer routing** global configuration command prevents other features from using the memory allocated to unicast routing in the routing template.

Do not use the ipv4-and-ipv6 templates if you do not plan to enable IPv6 routing on the switch. Entering the **sdm prefer ipv4-and-ipv6** {**default** | **vlan**} global configuration command divides resources between IPv4 and IPv6, limiting those allocated to IPv4 forwarding.

Table 2-15 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the IPv4-only templates for a switch. The values in the template are based on eight routed interfaces and approximately one thousand VLANs and represent the approximate hardware boundaries set when a template is selected. If a section of a hardware resource is full, all processing overflow is sent to the CPU, seriously impacting switch performance.

Resource	Default	Routing	VLAN
Unicast MAC addresses	6 K	3 K	12 K
IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K	1 K
Unicast routes	8 K	11 K	0
Directly connected hosts	6 K	3 K	0
Indirect routes	2 K	8 K	0
Policy-based routing access control entries (ACEs)	0	512	0
Quality of service (QoS) classification ACEs	512	512	512
Security ACEs	1 K	1 K	1 K
Layer 2 VLANs	1 K	1 K	1 K

Table 2-15 Approximate Number of Feature Resources Allowed by Each Template

Table 2-16 lists the approximate number of each resource supported in each of the IPv4-and IPv6 templates for a switch.

Resource	Default	VLAN
Unicast MAC addresses	2 K	8 K
IPv4 IGMP groups and multicast routes	1 K	1 K
Total IPv4 unicast routes:	3 K	0
• Directly connected IPv4 hosts	2 K	0
• Indirect IPv4 routes	1 K	0
IPv6 multicast groups	1 K	1 K
Total IPv6 unicast routes:	3 K	0
• Directly connected IPv6 addresses	2 K	0
Indirect IPv6 unicast routes	1 K	0
IPv4 policy-based routing ACEs	0	0
IPv4 or MAC QoS ACEs (total)	512	512
IPv4 or MAC security ACEs (total)	1 K	1K
IPv6 policy-based routing ACEs	0	0
IPv6 QoS ACEs	510	510
IPv6 security ACEs	510	510

 Table 2-16
 Approximate Feature Resources Allowed by Dual IPv4-IPv6 Templates

Examples

This example shows how to configure the routing template on a switch:

Switch(config)# sdm prefer routing
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload

This example shows how to configure the dual IPv4-and-IPv6 default template on a switch:

```
Switch(config)# sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload
```

This example shows how to change a switch template to the default template.

Switch(config)# no sdm prefer
Switch(config)# exit
Switch# reload

You can verify your settings by entering the show sdm prefer privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	s Command Description	
	show sdm prefer	Displays the current SDM template in use or displays the templates that can be used, with approximate resource allocation per feature.

service password-recovery

Use the **service password-recovery** global configuration command to enable the password-recovery mechanism (the default). This mechanism allows an end user with physical access to the switch to hold down the **Mode** button and interrupt the boot process while the switch is powering up and to assign a new password. Use the **no** form of this command to disable part of the password-recovery functionality. When the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, interrupting the boot process is allowed only if the user agrees to set the system back to the default configuration.

service password-recovery

no service password-recovery

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Defaults The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.

Command Modes Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

As a system administrator, you can use the **no service password-recovery** command to disable some of the functionality of the password recovery feature by allowing an end user to reset a password only by agreeing to return to the default configuration.

To use the password-recovery procedure, a user with physical access to the switch holds down the **Mode** button while the unit powers up and for a second or two after the LED above port 1X turns off. When the button is released, the system continues with initialization. If the password-recovery mechanism is disabled, this message appears:

The password-recovery mechanism has been triggered, but is currently disabled. Access to the boot loader prompt through the password-recovery mechanism is disallowed at this point. However, if you agree to let the system be reset back to the default system configuration, access to the boot loader prompt can still be allowed.

Would you like to reset the system back to the default configuration (y/n)?

If the user chooses not to reset the system to the default configuration, the normal boot process continues, as if the **Mode** button had not been pressed. If you choose to reset the system to the default configuration, the configuration file in flash memory is deleted, and the VLAN database file, *flash:vlan.dat* (if present), is deleted.

-	to disable password recovery on a switch so that a user can only reset a eturn to the default configuration. rice-password recovery
-	· · · ·
You can verify if password EXEC command.	d recovery is enabled or disabled by entering the show version privileged
If the switch is operating i vlan.dat file in a location a	in VTP transparent mode, we recommend that you also save a copy of the away from the switch.
recommend that you save a	password-recovery command to control end user access to passwords, we a copy of the config file in a location away from the switch in case the end user y procedure and sets the system back to default values. Do not keep a backup the switch.
	recommend that you save uses the password recover copy of the config file on if the switch is operating vlan.dat file in a location You can verify if password

service-policy

Use the **service-policy** interface configuration command to apply a policy map defined by the **policy-map** command to the input of a physical port or a switch virtual interface (SVI). Use the **no** form of this command to remove the policy map and port association.

service-policy input policy-map-name

no service-policy input policy-map-name

Syntax Description	input policy-map-nam	<i>ne</i> Apply the specified policy map to the input of a physical port or an SVI.	
Note	-	command-line help strings, the history keyword is not supported, and you should at it gathers. The output keyword is also not supported.	
Defaults	No policy maps are at	tached to the port.	
Command Modes	Interface configuration	n	
Command History	Release	Modification	
-	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.	
	12.2(25)SE	A policy map can now be applied to a physical port or an SVI.	
Usage Guidelines	Release 12.2(25)SE, p In Cisco IOS Release When VLAN-based qu configuration comman VLAN-based QoS is e physical port, the switch	per ingress port is supported. In software releases earlier than Cisco IOS policy maps can be configured only on physical ports. 12.2(25)SE or later, policy maps can be configured on physical ports or on SVIs. uality of service (QoS) is disabled by using the no mls qos vlan-based interface ad on a physical port, you can configure a port-based policy map on the port. If enabled by using the mls qos vlan-based interface configuration command on a ch removes the previously configured port-based policy map. After a hierarchical red and applied on an SVI, the interface-level policy map takes effect on the	
	In software releases earlier than Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SE, you can apply a policy map only to the input of a physical port. In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SE or later, you can apply a policy map to the input of a physical port or an SVI.		
	policy map (for examp	port trust state (for example, mls qos trust [cos dscp ip-precedence] and a ble, service-policy input <i>policy-map-name</i>) are mutually exclusive. The last one the previous configuration.	

Examples This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an physical ingress port:

Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/1
Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1

This example shows how to remove *plcmap2* from a physical port:

Switch(config)# interface gigabitethernet0/2
Switch(config-if)# no service-policy input plcmap2

This example shows how to apply *plcmap1* to an ingress SVI when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

Switch(config)# interface vlan 10
Switch(config-if)# service-policy input plcmap1

You can verify your settings by entering the show running-config privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 > File Management Commands > Configuration File Management Commands.

Use the **set** policy-map class configuration command to classify IP traffic by setting a Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) or an IP-precedence value in the packet. Use the **no** form of this command to remove traffic classification.

set {dscp new-dscp | [ip] precedence new-precedence}

no set {**dscp** *new-dscp* | [**ip**] **precedence** *new-precedence*}

Syntax Description	dscp new-dscp		New DSCP value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 63. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.		
	[ip] precedence new-precedence		New IP-precedence value assigned to the classified traffic. The range is 0 to 7. You also can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value.		
Defaults	No traffic classificat	tion is defined			
Command Modes	Policy-map class co	nfiguration			
Command History	Release	Modific	ation		
	12.1(19)EA1	This co	mmand was introduced.		
	12.2(25)SE	The ip o	dscp new-dscp keyword was changed to dscp new-dscp.		
		The set comman	dscp <i>new-dscp</i> command replaces the set ip dscp <i>new-dscp</i> ad.		
	12.2(25)SEC	The ip l	ceyword is optional.		
Usage Guidelines		dscp in the sw	or later, if you have used the set ip dscp command, the switch changes vitch configuration. If you enter the set ip dscp command, this setting configuration.		
	In Cisco IOS Release 12.2(25)SEC or later, you can use the set ip precedence or the set precedence command. This setting appears as set ip precedence in the switch configuration.				
	The set command is mutually exclusive with the trust policy-map class configuration command within the same policy map.				
	For the set dscp <i>new-dscp</i> or the set precedence <i>new-precedence</i> command, you can enter a mnemonic name for a commonly used value. For example, you can enter the set dscp af11 command, which is the same as entering the set dscp 10 command. You can enter the set precedence critical command, which is the same as entering the set precedence 5 command. For a list of supported mnemonics, enter the set dscp ? or the set precedence ? command to see the command-line help strings.				
	To return to policy-map configuration mode, use the exit command. To return to privileged EXEC mode, use the end command.				

Examples

This example shows how to assign DSCP 10 to all FTP traffic without any policers:

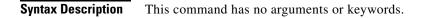
```
Switch(config)# policy-map policy_ftp
Switch(config-pmap)# class ftp_class
Switch(config-pmap-c)# set dscp 10
Switch(config-pmap)# exit
```

You can verify your settings by entering the show policy-map privileged EXEC command.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	class	Defines a traffic classification match criteria (through the police , set , and trust policy-map class configuration commands) for the specified class-map name.
	police	Defines a policer for classified traffic.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
	show policy-map	Displays QoS policy maps.
	trust	Defines a trust state for traffic classified through the class policy-map configuration command or the class-map global configuration command.

Use the **setup** privileged EXEC command to configure the switch with its initial configuration.

setup



Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

When you use the **setup** command, make sure that you have this information:

- IP address and network mask
- Password strategy for your environment
- Whether the switch will be used as the cluster command switch and the cluster name

When you enter the **setup** command, an interactive dialog, called the System Configuration Dialog, appears. It guides you through the configuration process and prompts you for information. The values shown in brackets next to each prompt are the default values last set by using either the **setup** command facility or the **configure** privileged EXEC command.

Help text is provided for each prompt. To access help text, press the question mark (?) key at a prompt.

To return to the privileged EXEC prompt without making changes and without running through the entire System Configuration Dialog, press **Ctrl-C**.

When you complete your changes, the setup program shows you the configuration command script that was created during the setup session. You can save the configuration in NVRAM or return to the setup program or the command-line prompt without saving it.

Examples	This is an example of output	from the setun cor	nmand:		
LAdinpies	1 I	from the setup con	iiiiaiiu.		
	Switch# setup System Configuration :	Dialog			
	Continue with configurati	on dialog? [yes/r	no]: yes		
	At any point you may ente Use ctrl-c to abort confi Default settings are in s	guration dialog a	at any promp	-	
	Basic management setup co for management of the sys to configure each interfa	tem, extended set	up will ask		
	Would you like to enter b Configuring global parame		setup? [yes/	no]: yes	
	Enter host name [Switch]:	host-name			
	The enable secret is a privileged EXEC and con entered, becomes encryp Enter enable secret: <i>en</i>	figuration modes. ted in the config	. This passw guration.		
	The enable password is enable secret password, some boot images. Enter enable password:	with some older			
	The virtual terminal pa access to the router ov Enter virtual terminal ;	er a network inte	erface.		
	Configure SNMP Network Community string [public		yes		
	Current interface summary Any interface listed with	OK? value "NO" d	loes not hav	e a valid configurati	on
	Interface Vlan1	IP-Address 172.20.135.202			Protocol up
	GigabitEthernet0/1	unassigned	YES unset	up	up
	GigabitEthernet0/2	unassigned	YES unset	up	down
	<output truncated=""></output>				
	Port-channel1	unassigned	YES unset	up	down
	Enter interface name used management network from t			vlan1	
	Configuring interface vla Configure IP on this inte IP address for this inter Subnet mask for this inte	rface? [yes]: yes face: <i>ip_address</i>		sk	
	Would you like to enable	as a cluster comm	mand switch?	[yes/no]: yes	
	Enter cluster name: clust	er-name			

```
The following configuration command script was created:
hostname host-name
enable secret 5 $1$LiBw$0Xc1wyT.PXPkuhFwqyhVi0
enable password enable-password
line vty 0 15
password terminal-password
snmp-server community public
!
no ip routing
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
no ip address
1
cluster enable cluster-name
!
end
Use this configuration? [yes/no]: yes
!
[0] Go to the IOS command prompt without saving this config.
[1] Return back to the setup without saving this config.
[2] Save this configuration to nvram and exit.
Enter your selection [2]:
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show running-config	Displays the running configuration on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 > File Management Commands > Configuration File Management Commands .
	show version	Displays version information for the hardware and firmware.

setup express

Use the **setup express** global configuration command to enable Express Setup mode. Use the **no** form of this command to disable Express Setup mode.

setup express

no setup express

- **Syntax Description** This command has no arguments or keywords.
- **Defaults** Express Setup is enabled.
- **Command Modes** Global configuration

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

When Express Setup is enabled on a new (unconfigured) switch, pressing the Mode button for 2 seconds activates Express Setup. You can access the switch through an Ethernet port by using the IP address 10.0.0.1 and then can configure the switch with the web-based Express Setup program or the command-line interface (CLI)-based setup program.

When you press the Mode button for 2 seconds on a configured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button start blinking. If you press the Mode button for a total of 10 seconds, the switch configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. The switch can then be configured like a new switch, either through the web-based Express Setup program or the CLI-based setup program.



As soon as you make any change to the switch configuration (including entering *no* at the beginning of the CLI-based setup program), configuration by Express Setup is no longer available. You can only run Express Setup again by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds. This deletes the switch configuration and reboots the switch.

If Express Setup is active on the switch, entering the **write memory** or **copy running-configuration** startup-configuration privileged EXEC commands deactivates Express Setup. The IP address 10.0.0.1 is no longer valid on the switch, and your connection using this IP address ends.

The primary purpose of the **no setup express** command is to prevent someone from deleting the switch configuration by pressing the Mode button for 10 seconds.

Examples This example shows how to enable Express Setup mode: Switch(config) # setup express You can verify that Express Setup mode is enabled by pressing the Mode button: • On an unconfigured switch, the LEDs above the Mode button turn solid green after 3 seconds. On a configured switch, the mode LEDs begin blinking after 2 seconds and turn solid green after 10 ٠ seconds. Caution If you *hold* the Mode button down for a total of 10 seconds, the configuration is deleted, and the switch reboots. This example shows how to disable Express Setup mode: Switch(config) # no setup express You can verify that Express Setup mode is disabled by pressing the Mode button. The mode LEDs do not turn solid green or begin blinking green if Express Setup mode is not enabled on the switch. **Related Commands** Command Description show setup express Displays if Express Setup mode is active.

show access-lists

Use the **show access-lists** privileged EXEC command to display access control lists (ACLs) configured on the switch.

show access-lists [name | number | hardware counters | ipc] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	name	(Optional) Name of the ACL.
	number	(Optional) ACL number. The range is 1 to 2699.
	hardware counters	(Optional) Display global hardware ACL statistics for switched and routed packets.
	ipc	(Optional) Display Interprocess Communication (IPC) protocol access-list configuration download information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	They should be in the	
Note	Though visible in the c	command-line help strings, the rate-limit keywords are not supported.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	1 to 199 and 1300 to 2	
	-	ensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the show access-lists command:

```
Switch# show access-lists
Standard IP access list 1
   10 permit 1.1.1.1
    20 permit 2.2.2.2
    30 permit any
    40 permit 0.255.255.255, wildcard bits 12.0.0.0
Standard IP access list videowizard_1-1-1-1
    10 permit 1.1.1.1
Standard IP access list videowizard_10-10-10-10
    10 permit 10.10.10.10
Extended IP access list 121
   10 permit ahp host 10.10.10.10 host 20.20.10.10 precedence routine
Extended IP access list CMP-NAT-ACL
    Dynamic Cluster-HSRP deny ip any any
    10 deny ip any host 19.19.11.11
    20 deny ip any host 10.11.12.13
    Dynamic Cluster-NAT permit ip any any
    10 permit ip host 10.99.100.128 any
    20 permit ip host 10.46.22.128 any
    30 permit ip host 10.45.101.64 any
    40 permit ip host 10.45.20.64 any
    50 permit ip host 10.213.43.128 any
    60 permit ip host 10.91.28.64 any
    70 permit ip host 10.99.75.128 any
    80 permit ip host 10.38.49.0 any
```

This is an example of output from the show access-lists hardware counters command:

```
Switch# show access-lists hardware counters
L2 ACL INPUT Statistics
```

```
Drop:
                        All frame count: 855
   Drop:
                        All bytes count: 94143
   Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
                       All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only:
   Bridge Only:
                       All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0
                      All frame count: 2121
   Forwarded:
   Forwarded:
                        All bytes count: 180762
   Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0
                       All bytes count: 0
   Forwarded And Log:
L3 ACL INPUT Statistics
   Drop:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop:
                       All bytes count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All frame count: 0
   Drop And Log:
                        All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only:
                        All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only:
                        All bytes count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All frame count: 0
   Bridge Only And Log: All bytes count: 0
   Forwarding To CPU: All frame count: 0
```

Forwarding To CPU: All bytes count: 0

Forwarded And Log: All frame count: 0 Forwarded And Log: All bytes count: 0

All frame count: 13586 All bytes count: 1236182

Forwarded:

Forwarded:

L2 ACL OUTPUT Statistics				
Drop:	A11	frame	count:	0
Drop:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Drop And Log:	A11	frame	count:	0
Drop And Log:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	frame	count:	0
Bridge Only:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	frame	count:	0
Bridge Only And Log:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	frame	count:	0
Forwarding To CPU:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Forwarded:	A11	frame	count:	232983
Forwarded:	A11	bytes	count:	16825661
Forwarded And Log:	A11	frame	count:	0
Forwarded And Log:	A11	bytes	count:	0
1.3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics				
L3 ACL OUTPUT Statistics	۵11	frame	count.	0
Drop:		frame		0
Drop: Drop:	A11	bytes	count:	0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log:	A11 A11	bytes frame	count: count:	0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log:	All All All	bytes frame bytes	count: count: count:	0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count: count:	0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame bytes	count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log:	A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11 A11	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU:	All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame	count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 514434
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarded: Forwarded:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 514434 39048748
Drop: Drop: Drop And Log: Drop And Log: Bridge Only: Bridge Only: Bridge Only And Log: Bridge Only And Log: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarding To CPU: Forwarded:	All All All All All All All All All All	bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes frame bytes	count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count: count:	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 514434 39048748

Related Commands	Command	Description
	access-list	Configures a standard or extended numbered access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference , Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	ip access list	Configures a named IP access list on the switch. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS IP Command Reference, Volume 1 of 3:Addressing and Services, Release 12.2 > IP Services Commands.
	mac access-list extended	Configures a named or numbered MAC access list on the switch.

show archive status

Use the **show archive status** privileged EXEC command to display the status of a new image being downloaded to a switch with the HTTP or the TFTP protocol.

show archive status [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
_	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EX	XEC
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(20)SE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	•	e archive download-sw privileged EXEC command to download an image to a TFTP server, the archive download-sw command shows the status of the download.
	•	have a TFTP server, you can use Network Assistant or the embedded device manager to e image by using HTTP. The show archive status command shows the progress of the
	-	are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Examples	These are exa	amples of output from the show archive status command:
		w archive status grade in progress
		w archive status grade in progress
		w archive status tracting the image
		w archive status ifying software
		w archive status rade completed. Reload pending
Related Commands	Command	Description

ated Commands	Command	Description
	archive download-sw	Downloads a new image from a TFTP server to the switch.

show arp access-list

Use the **show arp access-list** user EXEC command to display detailed information about Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) access control (lists).

show arp access-list [acl-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).

Syntax Description	acl-name	(Optional) Nam	ne of the ACL.
	begin	(Optional) Disp	play begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Disp	play excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Disp	play includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the	he output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Release	Mod	ification
	12.2(20)SE	This	command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions a	re case sensitive.	For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions a are not displa	re case sensitive. yed, but the lines	For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
Usage Guidelines Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show ARP access 1 permit i	re case sensitive. yed, but the lines umple of output fr arp access-lis ist rose	For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. For the show arp access-list command:
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show ARP access 1 permit i	mple of output fr arp access-lis ist rose p 10.101.1.1 0.	For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. For the show arp access-list command:
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show ARP access 1 permit i	ure case sensitive. yed, but the lines umple of output fr arp access-lis ist rose p 10.101.1.1 0. p 20.3.1.0 0.0.	For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. From the show arp access-list command: Int 0.0.255 mac any 0.255 mac any
Examples	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show ARP access I permit i permit i	are case sensitive. yed, but the lines ample of output fr arp access-lis ist rose p 10.101.1.1 0. p 20.3.1.0 0.0. st access-list	For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output that contain Output are displayed. For the show arp access-list command: Int 0.0.255 mac any 0.255 mac any Description
-	Expressions a are not displa This is an exa Switch> show ARP access I permit i permit i Command arp access-li deny (ARP a configuratio	are case sensitive. yed, but the lines ample of output fr arp access-lis ist rose p 10.101.1.1 0. p 20.3.1.0 0.0. st access-list	For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. For the show arp access-list command: te 0.0.255 mac any 0.255 mac any Description Defines an ARP ACL. Denies an ARP packet based on matches against the Dynamic Host

show auto qos

Use the **show auto qos** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) commands entered on the interfaces on which automatic QoS (auto-QoS) is enabled.

show auto qos [interface [interface-id]]

Syntax Description	interface [interface-id]	(Optional) Display auto-QoS information for the specified port or for all ports. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(20)SE	The information in the command output changed, and the user guidelines were updated.
Usage Guidelines	command output shows In Cisco IOS Release 12 command entered on eac the auto-QoS command	Cisco IOS Release 12.2(20)SE, the show auto qos [interface [<i>interface-id</i>]] the initial generated auto-QoS configuration. .2(20)SE or later, the show auto qos command output shows only the auto-QoS ch interface. The show auto qos interface <i>interface-id</i> command output shows entered on a specific interface. onfig privileged EXEC command to display the auto-QoS configuration and the
		bout the QoS configuration that might be affected by auto-QoS, use one of these
	commands:	
	• show mls qos	
	 show mls qos maps 	
		-
	• show mls qos inter	face [interface-id] [buffers queueing]
	• show mls qos inter	-
	show mls qos intershow mls qos maps	face [<i>interface-id</i>] [buffers queueing] s [cos-dscp cos-input-q cos-output-q dscp-cos dscp-input-q

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos** command after the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

Switch> **show auto qos** GigabitEthernet0/4 auto qos voip cisco-softphone

GigabitEthernet0/5 auto qos voip cisco-phone

GigabitEthernet0/6 auto qos voip cisco-phone

This is an example of output from the **show auto gos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto gos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

Switch> show auto qos interface gigabitethernet 0/5 GigabitEthernet0/5 auto qos voip cisco-phone

This is an example of output from the **show running-config** privileged EXEC command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** and the **auto qos voip cisco-softphone** interface configuration commands are entered:

Switch# show running-config Building configuration ... mls qos map policed-dscp 24 26 46 to 0 mls qos map cos-dscp 0 8 16 26 32 46 48 56 mls gos srr-queue input bandwidth 90 10 mls qos srr-queue input threshold 1 8 16 mls qos srr-queue input threshold 2 34 66 mls qos srr-queue input buffers 67 33 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 2 1 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 1 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 2 4 6 7 mls qos srr-queue input cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 5 mls gos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 32 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 1 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 48 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 2 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 1 threshold 3 5 mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 2 threshold 3 3 6 7 mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 3 threshold 3 2 4 mls gos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 2 1 mls qos srr-queue output cos-map queue 4 threshold 3 0 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 1 threshold 3 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 mls gos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 2 threshold 3 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 3 threshold 3 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 1 8 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 2 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map queue 4 threshold 3 $\,$ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 $\,$ mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 1 100 100 100 100 mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 2 75 75 75 250

```
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 3 75 150 100 300
mls qos queue-set output 1 threshold 4 50 100 75 400 \,
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 1 100 100 100 100
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 2 35 35 35 35
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 3 55 82 100 182
mls qos queue-set output 2 threshold 4 90 250 100 400
mls qos queue-set output 1 buffers 15 20 20 45
mls qos queue-set output 2 buffers 24 20 26 30
mls qos
. . .
!
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
 match ip dscp ef
class-map match-all AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
 match ip dscp cs3 af31
1
policy-map AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
 class AutoQoS-VoIP-RTP-Trust
   set dscp ef
   police 320000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
  class AutoQoS-VoIP-Control-Trust
   set dscp cs3
   police 32000 8000 exceed-action policed-dscp-transmit
!
. . .
1
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
switchport mode access
 switchport port-security maximum 400
service-policy input AutoQoS-Police-SoftPhone
 speed 100
 duplex half
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
auto qos voip cisco-softphone
I.
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
 switchport mode access
 switchport port-security maximum 1999
 speed 100
 duplex full
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls qos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
auto qos voip cisco-phone
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
switchport trunk encapsulation dot1q
switchport trunk native vlan 2
switchport mode access
 speed 10
 srr-queue bandwidth share 10 10 60 20
 srr-queue bandwidth shape 10 0 0 0
mls gos trust device cisco-phone
mls qos trust cos
 auto qos voip cisco-phone
I.
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the **show auto qos interface** *interface-id* command when the **auto qos voip cisco-phone** interface configuration command is entered:

Switch> **show auto gos interface fastethernet0/2** FastEthernet0/2 auto gos voip cisco-phone

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** command when auto-QoS is disabled on the switch:

Switch> **show auto qos** AutoQoS not enabled on any interface

These are examples of output from the **show auto qos** interface *interface-id* command when auto-QoS is disabled on an interface:

Switch> show auto gos interface gigabitethernet0/1 AutoQoS is disabled

Related Commands

Command	Description
auto qos voip	Automatically configures QoS for VoIP within a QoS domain.
debug auto qos	Enables debugging of the auto-QoS feature.

show boot

Use the **show boot** privileged EXEC command to display the settings of the boot environment variables.

show boot [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	ensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are diployed.
Usage Guidelines Examples	are not displayed, but t	ensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.

Field	Description	
BOOT path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of executable files to try to load and execute when automatically booting.	
	If the BOOT environment variable is not set, the system attempts to load and execute the first executable image it can find by using a recursive, depth-first search through the flash file system. In a depth-first search of a directory, each encountered subdirectory is completely searched before continuing the search in the original directory.	
	If the BOOT variable is set but the specified images cannot be loaded, the system attempts to boot the first bootable file that it can find in the flash file system.	
Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.	
Private Config file	Displays the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.	
Enable Break	Displays whether a break during booting is enabled or disabled. If it is set to yes, on, or 1, you can interrupt the automatic boot process by pressing the Break key on the console after the flash file system is initialized.	
Manual Boot	Displays whether the switch automatically or manually boots. If it is set to no or 0, the boot loader attempts to automatically boot the system. If it is set to anything else, you must manually boot the switch from the boot loader mode.	
Helper path-list	Displays a semicolon separated list of loadable files to dynamically load during the boot loader initialization. Helper files extend or patch the functionality of the boot loader.	
NVRAM/Config file buffer size	Displays the buffer size that Cisco IOS uses to hold a copy of the configuration file in memory. The configuration file cannot be larger than the buffer size allocation.	

Table 2-17	show boot Field Descriptions
------------	------------------------------

Related Commands	Command	Description
	boot config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the system configuration.
	boot enable-break	Enables interrupting the automatic boot process.
	boot manual	Enables manually booting the switch during the next boot cycle.
	boot private-config-file	Specifies the filename that Cisco IOS uses to read and write a nonvolatile copy of the private configuration.
	boot system	Specifies the Cisco IOS image to load during the next boot cycle.

show cable-diagnostics tdr

Use the **show cable-diagnostics tdr** privileged EXEC command to display the Time Domain Reflector (TDR) results.

show cable-diagnostics tdr interface *interface-id* [| {**begin** | **exclude** | **include**} *expression*]

Syntax Description	interface-id	Specify the interface on which TDR was run.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXI	EC				
Command History	Release	Modification				
,	12.2(20)SE3	This command was introduced.				
Usage Guidelines	10-Gigabit mo	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information ee the software configuration guide for this release.				
Usage Guidelines	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information				
	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exam a switch other Switch# show	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information ee the software configuration guide for this release. re case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command of than a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch: cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2				
	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exam a switch other Switch# show TDR test last Interface Spe	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information ee the software configuration guide for this release. re case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command of than a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch:				
	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exam a switch other Switch# show TDR test last Interface Spe	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information ee the software configuration guide for this release. re case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command of than a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch: cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 t run on: March 01 20:15:40 eed Local pair Pair length Remote pair Pair status				
	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exam a switch other Switch# show TDR test last Interface Spe	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, odule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information ee the software configuration guide for this release. re case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command of than a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch: cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 t run on: March 01 20:15:40 eed Local pair Pair length Remote pair Pair status				
Usage Guidelines Examples	10-Gigabit mo about TDR, see Expressions ar do not appear, This is an exam a switch other Switch# show TDR test last Interface Spe	rted only on copper Ethernet 10/100/1000 ports. It is not supported on 10/100 ports, bodule ports, or small form-factor pluggable (SFP)-module ports. For more information be the software configuration guide for this release. re case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. mple of output from the show cable-diagnostics tdr interface <i>interface-id</i> command of than a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch: cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 t run on: March 01 20:15:40 eed Local pair Pair length Remote pair Pair status 				

This is an example of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command on a Catalyst 3560G-24PS or 3560G-48PS switch:

```
Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2
```

TDR test last run on: March 01 20:15:40							
Interface	Speed	Local	pair	Pair	length	Remote pair	Pair status
Gi0/2	auto	Pair	A	0	+/- 4 meters	N/A	Open
		Pair	В	0	+/- 4 meters	N/A	Open
		Pair	С	0	+/- 4 meters	N/A	Open
		Pair	D	0	+/- 4 meters	N/A	Open

Table 2-18 lists the descriptions of the fields in the show cable-diagnostics tdr command output.

 Table 2-18
 Fields Descriptions for the show cable-diagnostics tdr Command Output

Field	Description
Interface	Interface on which TDR was run.
Speed	Speed of connection.
Local pair	Name of the pair of wires that TDR is testing on the local interface.
Pair length	Location on the cable where the problem is, with respect to your switch. TDR can only find the location in one of these cases:
	• The cable is properly connected, the link is up, and the interface speed is 1000 Mbps.
	• The cable is open.
	• The cable has a short.
Remote pair	Name of the pair of wires to which the local pair is connected. TDR can learn about the remote pair only when the cable is properly connected and the link is up.
Pair status	The status of the pair of wires on which TDR is running:
	• Normal—The pair of wires is properly connected.
	• Not completed—The test is running and is not completed.
	• Not supported—The interface does not support TDR.
	• Open—The pair of wires is open.
	• Shorted—The pair of wires is shorted.

This is an example of output from the **show interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is running:

Switch# show interface gigabitethernet0/2 gigabitethernet0/2 is up, line protocol is up (connected: TDR in Progress)

This is an example of output from the **show cable-diagnostics tdr interface** *interface-id* command when TDR is not running:

Switch# show cable-diagnostics tdr interface gigabitethernet0/2 % TDR test was never issued on Gi0/2

If an interface does not support TDR, this message appears:

% TDR test is not supported on switch 1

Related Commands	Command	Description
	test cable-diagnostics tdr	Enables and runs TDR on an interface.

show class-map

Use the **show class-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) class maps, which define the match criteria to classify traffic.

show class-map [class-map-name] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	class-map-name	(Optional) Display the contents of the specified class map.			
-	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is an example	a of output from the show class-man command:			
Examples	This is an example of output from the show class-map command:				
	Switch> show cla Class Map match-	ss-map all videowizard_10-10-10 (id 2)			
	Match access-	group name videowizard_10-10-10			
	_	-any class-default (id 0)			
	Match any Class Map match-all dscp5 (id 3)				
	Match ip dscp	5			
Related Commands	Command	Description			
	class-map	Creates a class map to be used for matching packets to the class			
		whose name you specify.			

Defines the match criteria to classify traffic.

match (class-map configuration)

show cluster

Use the **show cluster** user EXEC command to display the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs. This command can be entered on the cluster command switch and cluster member switches.

show cluster [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	I exclude(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	expression	Expression in the	output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
	12.1(19)EA1	This command wa	s introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	If you enter this command on a switch that is not a cluster member, the error message Not a management cluster member appears.					
	On a cluster member switch, this command displays the identity of the cluster command switch, the switch member number, and the state of its connectivity with the cluster command switch.					
	On a cluster command switch, this command displays the cluster name and the total number of members. It also shows the cluster status and time since the status changed. If redundancy is enabled, it displays the primary and secondary command-switch information.					
	-	se sensitive. For example, but the lines that contain <i>C</i>	if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output Dutput</i> are displayed.			
Examples	This is an example switch:	of output when the show of	cluster command is entered on the active cluster command			
	Total nur Status: Time sind Redundand S S Heartbeat Heartbeat	or cluster "Ajang" mber of members: ce last status change:	7 1 members are unreachable 0 days, 0 hours, 2 minutes Enabled Member 1 Ajang_standby 110 8 80 3			

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch:

Switch1> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that is configured as the standby cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	3 (Standby command switch)
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on the cluster command switch that has lost connectivity with member 1:

Switch>	show cluster	
Command	switch for cluster "Ajang"	
	Total number of members:	7
	Status:	1 members are unreachable
	Time since last status change:	0 days, 0 hours, 5 minutes
	Redundancy:	Disabled
	Heartbeat interval:	8
	Heartbeat hold-time:	80
	Extended discovery hop count:	3

This is an example of output when the **show cluster** command is entered on a cluster member switch that has lost connectivity with the cluster command switch:

Switch> show cluster	
Member switch for cluster "hapuna"	
Member number:	<unknown></unknown>
Management IP address:	192.192.192.192
Command switch mac address:	0000.0c07.ac14
Heartbeat interval:	8
Heartbeat hold-time:	80

Related Commands	Command	Description					
	cluster enable	Enables a command-capable switch as the cluster command switch, assigns a cluster name, and optionally assigns a member number to it.					
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.					
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.					

show cluster candidates

Use the show cluster candidates privileged EXEC command to display a list of candidate switches.

show cluster candidates [detail | mac-address H.H.H.] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed	information for all candidates.					
	mac-address H.H.H.	(Optional) MAC address of the cluster candidate.						
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .						
	l exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .							
	I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> . <i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.							
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification						
-	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduc	red.					
	The SN in the display means <i>switch member number</i> . If E appears in the SN column, it means that the switch is discovered through extended discovery. If E does not appear in the SN column, it means that the <i>switch member number</i> is the upstream neighbor of the candidate switch. The hop count is the number of devices the candidate is from the cluster command switch.							
	-	nsitive. For example, if you ent ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> are	er l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> displayed.					
Examples	This is an example of output from the show cluster candidates command:							
	Switch> show cluster candidates							
		Name Device Type 0 StLouis-2 WS-C3560-12T 0 ldf-dist-128 WS-C3524-XL 0 1900_Switch 1900	Upstream PortIf FEC Hops SN PortIf FEC Gi0/1 2 1 Fa0/11 Fa0/7 1 0 Fa0/24 3 0 1 0 Fa0/11					

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch directly connected to the cluster command switch:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
Device type: cisco WS-C3560-12T
Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 0)
Local port: Gi0/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: GI0/11 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 1
Hops from command device: 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates** command that uses the MAC address of a cluster member switch three hops from the cluster edge:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates mac-address 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device 'Ventura' with mac address number 0010.7bb6.1cc0
Device type: cisco WS-C2912MF-XL
Upstream MAC address: 0010.7bb6.1cd4
Local port: Fa2/1 FEC number:
Upstream port: Fa0/24 FEC Number:
Hops from cluster edge: 3
Hops from command device: -
```

This is an example of output from the **show cluster candidates detail** command:

```
Switch> show cluster candidates detail
Device 'Tahiti-12' with mac address number 00d0.7961.c4c0
                              cisco WS-C3512-XL
       Device type:
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 1)
                     Fa0/3 FEC number:
Fa0/13 FEC Number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device '1900_Switch' with mac address number 00e0.1e7e.be80
                    cisco 1900
       Device type:
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 2)
                      3 FEC number: 0
Fa0/11 FEC Number:
       Local port:
       Upstream port:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
Device 'Surfers-24' with mac address number 00e0.1e9f.7a00
       Device type:
                      cisco WS-C2924-XL
       Upstream MAC address: 00d0.796d.2f00 (Cluster Member 3)
       Local port: Fa0/5 FEC number:
       Upstream port:
                             Fa0/3 FEC Number:
       Hops from cluster edge: 1
       Hops from command device: 2
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster members	Displays information about the cluster members.

show cluster members

Use the **show cluster members** privileged EXEC command to display information about the cluster members.

show cluster members [*n* | **detail**] [| {**begin** | **exclude** | **include**} *expression*]

Syntax Description	<i>n</i> (Optional) Number that identifies a cluster member. The range is 0 to 15.									
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information for all cluster members.								
	begin	egin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .								
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.								
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.								
	expression									
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	ËC								
Command History	Release	Modifica	ation							
		This	1 1	ntroduc	ed.					
Jsage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 This command	is available only or	nmand was in the cluster		nd sv	vitch.				
Usage Guidelines	This command If the cluster ha	is available only or as no members, this	n the cluster s command d	commar isplays a	an ei	npty line	-	-		
Usage Guidelines	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are	is available only or	n the cluster s command d r example, if	commar isplays a you ente	an ei er e	npty line xclude o	-	-		ontain <i>out</i> j
Usage Guidelines	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For	n the cluster s command d r example, if	commar isplays a you ente	an ei er e	npty line xclude o	-	-		ontain <i>out</i> j
	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from	n the cluster s command d example, if t contain <i>Ou</i>	commar isplays a you ento <i>tput</i> are	an ei er l e disp	npty line xclude o layed.	utput, th	ne line	s that co	
	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye This is an exam <i>switch number</i> .	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from	n the cluster s command d example, if t contain <i>Ou</i>	commar isplays a you ento <i>tput</i> are	an ei er l e disp emb	npty line xclude o layed. e rs comn	utput , th	ne line	s that co	
	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye This is an exam <i>switch number</i> . Switch# show of	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from cluster members	n the cluster s command d e example, if t contain <i>Ou</i> the show ch	commar isplays a you ento <i>tput</i> are	an ei er l e disp emb	npty line xclude o layed. ers comn	utput, th nand. Th	e line	s that co	
	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye This is an exam <i>switch number</i> . Switch# show of SN MAC Address	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from cluster members	n the cluster s command d example, if t contain <i>Ou</i>	commar isplays a you ento <i>tput</i> are	an ei er l e disp emb	npty line xclude o layed. e rs comn	utput, th nand. Th	ne line	s that co	
	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye This is an exam <i>switch number</i> . Switch# show of SN MAC Address 0 0002.4b29.5	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from cluster members s Name	the cluster command d example, if t contain <i>Ou</i> the show clu	commar isplays a you ente <i>tput</i> are uster me	an ei er l e disp embe	npty line xclude o layed. ers comn	utput, th nand. Th ^m FEC St	e SN i	s that co	
Usage Guidelines Examples	This command If the cluster ha Expressions are are not displaye This is an exam <i>switch number</i> . Switch# show of SN MAC Address 0 0002.4b29.1 1 0030.946c.0	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha aple of output from cluster members s Name 2e00 StLouis1	the cluster command d example, if t contain <i>Ou</i> the show clu	commar isplays a you ente <i>tput</i> are uster me	an ei er l e disp embe	npty line xclude o layed. ers comn -Upstream PortIf	utput, th nand. Th ^m FEC St Up	e SN i	s that co	
	This command If the cluster has Expressions are are not displayed This is an exam <i>switch number</i> . Switch# show of SN MAC Address 0 0002.4b29.1 1 0030.946c.0 2 0002.b922.1 3 0002.4b29.1	is available only or as no members, this e case sensitive. For ed, but the lines tha uple of output from cluster members s Name 2e00 StLouis1 d740 tal-switch-1	the show che PortIf FEC	commar isplays a you ente <i>tput</i> are uster me	an ei er l e disp embe	npty line xclude o layed. ers comn -Upstream PortIf Gi0/1	utput, th nand. Th ^m FEC St Up Up	e SN i	s that co	

This is an example of output from the **show cluster members** for cluster member 3:

```
Switch# show cluster members 3

Device 'SanJuan2' with member number 3

Device type: cisco WS-C3560

MAC address: 0002.4b29.4400

Upstream MAC address: 0030.946c.d740 (Cluster member 1)

Local port: Gi0/1 FEC number:

Upstream port: GI0/11 FEC Number:

Hops from command device: 2
```

This is an example of output from the show cluster members detail command:

	1 1					
Switch# show c	luster members det	tail				
Device 'StLoui	e 'StLouis1' with member number 0 (Command Switch)					
Device	Device type: cisco WS-C3560					
MAC ac	ldress:					
Upstre	eam MAC address:					
Local	port:		FEC num	ber:		
Upstre	eam port:		FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 0				
Device 'tal-sw	vitch-14' with memb	ber numbe	er 1			
Device	e type:	cisco W	S-C3548-	XL		
MAC ad	ldress:	0030.94	6c.d740			
Upstre	eam MAC address:	0002.4b	29.2e00	(Cluster	member	0)
Local	port:	Fa0/13	FEC num	ber:		
Upstre	eam port:	Gi0/1	FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 1				
Device 'nms-28	320' with member nu	umber 2				
Device	e type:	cisco 2	820			
	ldress:	0002.b92				
Upstre	eam MAC address:	0030.94	6c.d740	(Cluster	member	1)
Local	port:	10	FEC num	ber: 0		
Upstre	eam port:	Fa0/18	FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 2				
Device 'SanJua	an2' with member nu	umber 3				
Device	e type:	cisco W	S-C3560			
	ldress:	0002.4b				
Upstre	eam MAC address:	0030.94	6c.d740	(Cluster	member	1)
Local	port:	Gi0/1	FEC num	ber:		
Upstre	eam port:	Fa0/11	FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 2				
Device 'Genie'	lest' with member 1	number 4				
Device	e type:	cisco Se				
		0002.4b				
Upstre	eam MAC address:				member	1)
Local	port:	Gi0/2	FEC num	ber:		
Upstre	eam port:	Fa0/9	FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 2				
Device 'Palpat	ine' with member 1	number 5				
Device	e type:	cisco W	S-C2924M	-XL		
MAC ad	ldress:	00b0.64	04.f8c0			
Upstre	eam MAC address:	0002.4b	29.2e00	(Cluster	member	0)
Local	port:	Gi2/1	FEC num	ber:		
Upstre	eam port:	Gi0/7	FEC Num	ber:		
Hops f	from command device	e: 1				

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show cluster	Displays the cluster status and a summary of the cluster to which the switch belongs.
	show cluster candidates	Displays a list of candidate switches.

show controllers cpu-interface

Use the **show controllers cpu-interface** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the CPU network interface ASIC and the send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.

show controllers cpu-interface [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .							
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.						
	include	(Optional)	Display inc	ludes lines t	hat match the spec	cified expression.		
	expression	Expression	in the outp	out to use as	a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modif	ication					
	12.1(19)EA1	This c	command w	as introduce	d.			
	troubleshooting the Expressions are cas		For example	, if you enter	: exclude output.	, the lines that conta	in <i>outpu</i>	
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, t	e sensitive. F out the lines t	hat contain	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed.	, the lines that conta	in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, t This is a partial out	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t	hat contain from the sh	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed.		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example collers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the sh - interface dropped	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block		in <i>outpu</i>	
zamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example collers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the sh - interface dropped	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block		in <i>outpu</i>	
zamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example collers cpu retrieved	hat contain from the sh - interface dropped	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface		in <i>outpu</i>	
xamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put the lines t put example Frollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 0 0 0		in <i>outpu</i>	
xamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put example rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0	Output are d now controll invalid 0 0 0 0	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 0 0 0 0		in <i>outpu</i>	
	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	put example rollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	
ixamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	
ixamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	
xamples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example crollers cpu retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t reput example retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put example retrieved 4523063 1545035 1903047 96145 79596 0 5756 225646 46472	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Output are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	
Examples	Expressions are cas are not displayed, b This is a partial out Switch# show cont cpu-queue-frames 	e sensitive. Fout the lines t put the lines t rollers cpu retrieved 	hat contain from the sh -interface dropped 	<i>Output</i> are d	lisplayed. ers cpu-interface hol-block 		in <i>outpu</i>	

```
Supervisor ASIC receive-queue parameters
_____
 queue 0 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1419A20 paktail 13EAED4
 queue 1 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 15828E0 paktail 157FBFC
 queue 2 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 1470D40 paktail 1470FE4
 queue 3 maxrecevsize 5EE pakhead 19CDDD0 paktail 19D02C8
<output truncated>
Supervisor ASIC Mic Registers
_____
                              80000800
MicDirectPollInfo
MicIndicationsReceived
                              00000000
                              00000000
MicInterruptsReceived
MicPcsInfo
                              0001001F
                              00000000
MicPlbMasterConfiguration
MicRxFifosAvailable
                              00000000
MicRxFifosReady
                              0000BFFF
MicTimeOutPeriod:
                       FrameTOPeriod: 00000EA6 DirectTOPeriod: 00004000
<output truncated>
MicTransmitFifoInfo:
Fifo0:
       StartPtrs:
                       038C2800
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      038C2C38
       WritePtrs:
                       038C2C38
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      8A800800
       Weights:
                       001E001E
Fifol: StartPtr:
                       03A9BC00
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03A9BC60
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       WritePtrs:
                      03A9BC60
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A9BC60
Fifo2: StartPtr:
                      038C8800
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      038C88E0
                     038C88E0
                                                      88800200
                                      Fifo_Flag:
       WritePtrs:
       writeHeaderPtr: 038C88E0
Fifo3: StartPtr:
                    03C30400
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03C30638
       WritePtrs:
                      03C30638
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03C30638
Fifo4: StartPtr:
                      03AD5000
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03AD50A0
       WritePtrs:
                       03AD50A0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
       writeHeaderPtr: 03AD50A0
Fifo5: StartPtr:
                       03A7A600
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03A7A600
                                                      88800200
       WritePtrs:
                      03A7A600
                                      Fifo_Flag:
       writeHeaderPtr: 03A7A600
Fifo6: StartPtr:
                      03BF8400
                                      ReadPtr:
                                                      03BF87F0
       WritePtrs:
                       03BF87F0
                                      Fifo_Flag:
                                                      89800400
```

<output truncated>

Related Commands Cor

ds	Command	Description				
	show controllers	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or				
	ethernet-controller	the interface internal registers.				
	show interfaces	Displays the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.				

. ..

show controllers ethernet-controller

Use the **show controllers ethernet-controller** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware. Use with the **phy** keyword to display the interface internal registers or the **port-asic** keyword to display information about the port ASIC.

show controllers ethernet-controller [interface-id] [phy [detail]] [port-asic { configuration |
 statistics }] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	The physical interface (including type, module, and port number).							
	phy	(Optional) Display the status of the internal registers on the switch physical layer device (PHY) for the device or the interface. This display includes the operational state of the automatic medium-dependent interface crossover (Auto-MDIX) feature on an interface.							
	detail	(Optional) Display details about the PHY internal registers.							
	port-asic	(Optional) Display information about the port ASIC internal registers.							
	configuration	Display port ASIC internal register configuration.							
	statistics	Display port ASIC statistics, including the Rx/Sup Queue and miscellaneous statistics.							
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .							
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .							
	I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .								
	expression	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.							
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	(only supported with the <i>interface-id</i> keywords in user EXEC mode) Modification							
oommana mistory	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.							
Usage Guidelines		out keywords provides traffic statistics, basically the RMON statistics for all interfaces							
	When you enter the	When you enter the phy or port-asic keywords, the displayed information is useful primarily for Cisco technical support representatives troubleshooting the switch.							
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> are not displayed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.								

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller** command for an interface. Table 2-19 describes the *Transmit* fields, and Table 2-20 describes the *Receive* fields.

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller gigabitethernet0/1

SWICCH# 51	ow concrotters echernet-conci	LOTIEL G	Igabicecherneco/I
Transmit G	igabitEthernet0/1	Receive	
0	Bytes	0	Bytes
0	Unicast frames	0	Unicast frames
0	Multicast frames	0	Multicast frames
0	Broadcast frames	0	Broadcast frames
0	Too old frames	0	Unicast bytes
0	Deferred frames	0	Multicast bytes
0	MTU exceeded frames	0	Broadcast bytes
0	1 collision frames	0	Alignment errors
0	2 collision frames	0	FCS errors
0	3 collision frames	0	Oversize frames
0	4 collision frames	0	Undersize frames
0	5 collision frames	0	Collision fragments
0	6 collision frames		
0	7 collision frames		Minimum size frames
0	8 collision frames	0	65 to 127 byte frames
0	9 collision frames	0	128 to 255 byte frames
0	10 collision frames	0	256 to 511 byte frames
	11 collision frames	0	512 to 1023 byte frames
0	12 collision frames	0	1024 to 1518 byte frames
0	13 collision frames	0	Overrun frames
0	14 collision frames	0	Pause frames
0	15 collision frames	0	Symbol error frames
0	Excessive collisions		
0	Late collisions	0	Invalid frames, too large
	VLAN discard frames	0	Valid frames, too large
0	Excess defer frames	0	Invalid frames, too small
0	64 byte frames	0	Valid frames, too small
0	127 byte frames		
0	255 byte frames	0	Too old frames
0	511 byte frames	0	Valid oversize frames
0	1023 byte frames	0	System FCS error frames
0	1518 byte frames	0	RxPortFifoFull drop frame
0	Too large frames		
0	Good (1 coll) frames		

Table 2-19Transmit Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total number of bytes sent on an interface.
Unicast Frames	The total number of frames sent to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames sent to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames sent to broadcast addresses.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the egress port because the packet aged out.
Deferred frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds 2*maximum-packet time.
MTU exceeded frames	The number of frames that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
1 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs.
2 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after two collisions occur.
3 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after three collisions occur.
4 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after four collisions occur.

Field	Description
5 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after five collisions occur.
6 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after six collisions occur.
7 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after seven collisions occur.
8 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after eight collisions occur.
9 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after nine collisions occur.
10 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after ten collisions occur.
11 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 11 collisions occur.
12 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 12 collisions occur.
13 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 13 collisions occur.
14 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 14 collisions occur.
15 collision frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after 15 collisions occur.
Excessive collisions	The number of frames that could not be sent on an interface after 16 collisions occur.
Late collisions	After a frame is sent, the number of frames dropped because late collisions were detected while the frame was sent.
VLAN discard frames	The number of frames dropped on an interface because the CFI ¹ bit is set.
Excess defer frames	The number of frames that are not sent after the time exceeds the maximum-packet time.
64 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are 64 bytes.
127 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
255 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
511 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
1023 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1518 byte frames	The total number of frames sent on an interface that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Too large frames	The number of frames sent on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Good (1 coll) frames	The number of frames that are successfully sent on an interface after one collision occurs. This value does not include the number of frames that are not successfully sent after one collision occurs.

Table 2-19 Transmit Field Descriptions (continued)

1. CFI = Canonical Format Indicator

Table 2-20Receive Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by frames received on an interface, including the FCS ¹ value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Unicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to unicast addresses.
Multicast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on the interface that are directed to multicast addresses.
Broadcast frames	The total number of frames successfully received on an interface that are directed to broadcast addresses.

Field

	•
Unicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by unicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Multicast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by multicast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Broadcast bytes	The total amount of memory (in bytes) used by broadcast frames received on an interface, including the FCS value and the incorrectly formed frames. This value excludes the frame header bits.
Alignment errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have alignment errors.
FCS errors	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but do not have the correct FCS values.
Oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Undersize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes.
Collision fragments	The number of collision fragments received on an interface.
Minimum size frames	The total number of frames that are the minimum frame size.
65 to 127 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 65 to 127 bytes.
128 to 255 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 128 to 255 bytes.
256 to 511 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 256 to 511 bytes.
512 to 1023 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 512 to 1023 bytes.
1024 to 1518 byte frames	The total number of frames that are from 1024 to 1518 bytes.
Overrun frames	The total number of overrun frames received on an interface.
Pause frames	The number of pause frames received on an interface.
Symbol error frames	The number of frames received on an interface that have symbol errors.
Invalid frames, too large	The number of frames received that were larger than maximum allowed MTU^2 size (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too large	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size.
Invalid frames, too small	The number of frames received that are smaller than 64 bytes (including the FCS bits and excluding the frame header) and that have either an FCS error or an alignment error.
Valid frames, too small	The number of frames received on an interface that are smaller than 64 bytes (or 68 bytes for VLAN-tagged frames) and that have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS bits but excludes the frame header bits.
Too old frames	The number of frames dropped on the ingress port because the packet aged out.
Valid oversize frames	The number of frames received on an interface that are larger than the maximum allowed frame size and have valid FCS values. The frame size includes the FCS value but does not include the VLAN tag.

Table 2-20 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

Description

Field	Description
2	The total number of frames received on an interface that have a valid length (in bytes) but that do not have the correct FCS values.
RxPortFifoFull drop frames	The total number of frames received on an interface that are dropped because the ingress queue is full.

Table 2-20 Receive Field Descriptions (continued)

1. FCS = frame check sequence

2. MTU = maximum transmission unit

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller phy** command for a specific interface. Note that the last line of the display is the setting for Auto-MDIX for the interface.

Switch# show controllers ethernet-cont	rol	ller gigabitethernet0/2 phy
Control Register	:	0001 0001 0100 0000
Control STATUS	:	0111 1001 0100 1001
Phy ID 1	:	0000 0001 0100 0001
Phy ID 2	:	0000 1100 0010 0100
Auto-Negotiation Advertisement	:	0000 0011 1110 0001
Auto-Negotiation Link Partner	:	0000 0000 0000 0000
Auto-Negotiation Expansion Reg	:	0000 0000 0000 0100
Next Page Transmit Register	:	0010 0000 0000 0001
Link Partner Next page Registe		0000 0000 0000 0000
1000BASE-T Control Register	:	0000 1111 0000 0000
1000BASE-T Status Register	:	0100 0000 0000 0000
Extended Status Register	:	0011 0000 0000 0000
PHY Specific Control Register	:	0000 0000 0111 1000
PHY Specific Status Register	:	1000 0001 0100 0000
Interrupt Enable	:	0000 0000 0000 0000
Interrupt Status	:	0000 0000 0100 0000
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000 1100 0110 1000
Receive Error Counter	:	0000 0000 0000 0000
Reserved Register 1	:	0000 0000 0000 0000
Global Status	:	0000 0000 0000 0000
LED Control	:	0100 0001 0000 0000
Manual LED Override	:	0000 1000 0010 1010
Extended PHY Specific Control	:	0000 0000 0001 1010
Disable Receiver 1	:	0000 0000 0000 1011
Disable Receiver 2	:	1000 0000 0000 0100
Extended PHY Specific Status	:	1000 0100 1000 0000
Auto-MDIX	:	On [AdminState=1 Flags=0x00052248]

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration** command:

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic configuration

_____ Switch 1, PortASIC 0 Registers _____ DeviceType : 000101BC : 00000000 Reset PmadMicConfig : 00000001 PmadMicDiag : 0000003 SupervisorReceiveFifoSramInfo: 000007D0 000007D0 40000000SupervisorTransmitFifoSramInfo: 000001D0 000001D0 40000000 GlobalStatus : 00000800 IndicationStatus : 00000000 IndicationStatusMask : FFFFFFFF InterruptStatus : 00000000 InterruptStatusMask : 01FFE800

SupervisorDiag	:	00000000			
SupervisorFrameSizeLimit	:	000007C8			
SupervisorBroadcast	:	000A0F01			
GeneralIO	:	000003F9	00000000	00000004	
StackPcsInfo	:	FFFF1000	860329BD	5555FFFF	FFFFFFFF
		FF0FFF00	86020000	5555FFFF	00000000
StackRacInfo	:	73001630	0000003	7F001644	0000003
		24140003	FD632B00	18E418E0	FFFFFFFF
StackControlStatus	:	18E418E0			
stackControlStatusMask	:	FFFFFFF			
TransmitBufferFreeListInfo	:	00000854	00000800	00000FF8	00000000
		0000088A	0000085D	00000FF8	00000000
TransmitRingFifoInfo	:	00000016	00000016	40000000	00000000
		0000000C	0000000C	40000000	00000000
TransmitBufferInfo	:	00012000	00000FFF	00000000	00000030
TransmitBufferCommonCount	:	00000F7A			
TransmitBufferCommonCountPeak	:	000001E			
TransmitBufferCommonCommonEmpty	:	000000FF			
NetworkActivity	:	00000000	00000000	00000000	02400000
DroppedStatistics	:	00000000			
FrameLengthDeltaSelect	:	0000001			
SneakPortFifoInfo	:	00000000			
MacInfo	:	0EC0801C	00000001	0EC0801B	00000001
		00C0001D	00000001	00C0001E	00000001

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics** command:

	ow controllers ethernet-controller	port-asic statistics
	PortASIC 0 Statistics	
0	RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
4118966	RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames
0	RxQ-1, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-0 drop frames
296	RxQ-1, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-1 drop frames
2836036	RxQ-1, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-1, wt-2 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-0 drop frames
	RxQ-2, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-1 drop frames
158377	RxQ-2, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-2, wt-2 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-0 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-1 drop frames
0	RxQ-3, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-3, wt-2 drop frames
15	TxBufferFull Drop Count	0 Rx Fcs Error Frames
0	TxBufferFrameDesc BadCrc16	0 Rx Invalid Oversize Frames
0	TxBuffer Bandwidth Drop Cou	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames
0	TxQueue Bandwidth Drop Coun	0 Rx Invalid Too Large Frames
0	TxQueue Missed Drop Statist	0 Rx Invalid Too Small Frames
74	RxBuffer Drop DestIndex Cou	0 Rx Too Old Frames
0	SneakQueue Drop Count	0 Tx Too Old Frames
0	Learning Queue Overflow Fra	0 System Fcs Error Frames
0	Learning Cam Skip Count	
15	Sup Queue 0 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 8 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 1 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 9 Drop Frames
0	Sup Queue 2 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 10 Drop Frames

Switch# show controllers ethernet-controller port-asic statistics

0 Sup Queue 3 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 11 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 4 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 12 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 5 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 13 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 6 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 14 Drop Frames
0 Sup Queue 7 Drop Frames	0 Sup Queue 15 Drop Frames
Switch 1, PortASIC 1 Statistics	
0 RxQ-0, wt-0 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-0 drop frames
52 RxQ-0, wt-1 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-1 drop frames
0 RxQ-0, wt-2 enqueue frames	0 RxQ-0, wt-2 drop frames

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers tcam	Displays the state of registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers power inline

Use the **show controllers power inline** user EXEC command to display the values in the registers of the specified Power over Ethernet (PoE) controller.

show controllers power inline [instance] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

yntax Description	instance	(Optional) Power controller instance, where each instance corresponds to four
		ports. See the "Usage Guidelines" section for more information. If no instance is
		specified, information for all instances appear.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
ommand Modes	User EXEC	
ommand History	Release	Modification
ommand History	Release 12.1(19)EA1	Modification This command was introduced.
ommand History sage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 For the Catalyst For the Catalyst For the Catalyst	This command was introduced. 3560-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 11. 3560-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 5. 3560G-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 2. For instances other than 0 to 2, the
	12.1(19)EA1 For the Catalyst For the Catalyst For the Catalyst switches provide	This command was introduced. 3560-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 11. 3560-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 5. 3560G-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 2. For instances other than 0 to 2, the es no output. 3560G-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 1. For instances other than 0 to 1, the
	12.1(19)EA1 For the Catalyst For the Catalyst Switches provide For the Catalyst switches provide Though visible of	This command was introduced. 3560-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 11. 3560-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 5. 3560G-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 2. For instances other than 0 to 2, the es no output. 3560G-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 1. For instances other than 0 to 1, the
	12.1(19)EA1 For the Catalyst For the Catalyst switches provide For the Catalyst switches provide Though visible of for switches that	This command was introduced. 3560-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 11. 3560-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 5. 3560G-48PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 2. For instances other than 0 to 2, the es no output. 3560G-24PS switches, the <i>instance</i> range is 0 to 1. For instances other than 0 to 1, the es no output. on all switches, this command is valid only for PoE switches. It provides no information t do not support PoE. ides information that might be useful for Cisco technical support representatives

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show controllers power inline** command on a switch other than a Catalyst 3560G-48PS or 3560G-24PS switch:

Switch> show controllers power inline

			_	
Controller Instance	0, A	Addres	ss	0x40
Interrupt	Reg	0x0	=	0x0
Intr Mask	Reg	0x1	=	0xF6
Power Event	Reg	0x2	=	0x0
Detect Event	Reg	0x4	=	0x0
Fault Event	Reg	0x6	=	0x0
T-Start Event	Reg	0x8	=	0x0
Supply Event	Reg	0xA	=	0x0
Port 1 Status	Reg	0xC	=	0x64
Port 2 Status	Reg	0xD	=	0x3
Port 3 Status	Reg	0xE	=	0x3
Port 4 Status	Reg	0xF	=	0x3
Power Status	Reg	0x10	=	0xFF
Pin Status	Reg	0x11	=	0x0
Operating Mode	Reg	0x12	=	0xAA
Disconnect Enable	Reg	0x13	=	0xF0
Detect/Class Enable	Reg	0x14	=	0xFF
Reserved	Reg	0x15	=	0x0
Timing Config	Reg	0x16	=	0x0
Misc Config	Reg	0x17	=	0xA0
ID Revision	Reg	0x1A	=	0x64

Controller Instance 1, Address 0x42 <output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show controllers power inline** command on a Catalyst 3560G-24PS switch:

```
Switch> show controllers power inline
Alchemy instance 0, address 0
Pending event flag :N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
                     :00 05 10 51 61 11
Current State
Current Event
                    :00 01 00 10 40 00
                     :00 C5 57 03 12 20 04 B2 05 06 07 07
Timers
                    :00 00 00 00 10 00
Error State
                     :00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Error Code
                     :N Y N N Y N N N N N N N
 Power Status
 Auto Config
                      :N Y Y N Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
                     N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N
Disconnect
Detection Status
                     :00 00 00 30 00 00
Current Class
                    :00 00 00 30 00 00
Tweetie debug
                     :00 00 00 00
 POE Commands pending at sub:
    Command 0 on each port :00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 1 on each port :00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 2 on each port :00 00 00 00 00 00
    Command 3 on each port :00 00 00 00 00 00
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	logging event power-inline-status	Enables the logging of PoE events.
	power inline	Configures the power management mode for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
	show power inline	Displays the PoE status for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.

show controllers tcam

Use the **show controllers tcam** privileged EXEC command to display the state of the registers for all ternary content addressable memory (TCAM) in the system and for all TCAM interface ASICs that are CAM controllers.

show controllers tcam [asic [number]] [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	asic	(Optional) Display port ASIC TCAM information.
	number	(Optional) Display information for the specified port ASIC number. The range is from 0 to 15.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed TCAM register information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
lsage Guidelines	troubleshooting	
-	troubleshooting Expressions are do not appear, bu	
-	troubleshooting Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
-	troubleshooting Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ole of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam
-	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> appear. of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam
-	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F00000000
-	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID2: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> . at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F0000020 0000_00000000 0000_00000000 0000_00000000
	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID0: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID2: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> at the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F0000020
Usage Guidelines Examples	troubleshooting to Expressions are of do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch# show co TCAM-0 Register REV: 00B30 SIZE: 00080 ID: 00000 CCR: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID1: 00000 RPID2: 00000 RPID3: 00000 HRR0: 00000	the switch. case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output at the lines that contain Output appear. ble of output from the show controllers tcam command: ontrollers tcam cs 0103 0040 0000_F0000020 0000_F0000020 0000_0000000 0000_00000000 0000_00000000

```
HRR3: 0000000_0000000
 HRR4:
      0000000_0000000
 HRR5: 00000000_0000000
 HRR6: 0000000_0000000
 HRR7: 00000000_0000000
<output truncated>
 GMR31: FF_FFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
 TCAM related PortASIC 1 registers
LookupType:
                   89A1C67D_24E35F00
LastCamIndex:
                   0000FFE0
                   000069E0
LocalNoMatch:
ForwardingRamBaseAddress:
                    00022A00 0002FE00 00040600 0002FE00 0000D400
                    00000000 003FBA00 00009000 00009000 00040600
                    0000000 00012800 00012900
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show controllers cpu-interface	Displays the state of the CPU network ASIC and send and receive statistics for packets reaching the CPU.
	show controllers ethernet-controller	Displays per-interface send and receive statistics read from the hardware or the interface internal registers.

show controllers utilization

Use the **show controllers utilization** user EXEC command to display bandwidth utilization on the switch or specific ports.

show controllers [interface-id] utilization [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID o	of the switch interface.	
	begin	(Optional) Disp	play begins with the line that matches the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Disp	play excludes lines that match the specified expression.	
	include	(Optional) Disp	play includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in t	he output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Μο	dification	
	12.2(25)SE	Thi	s command was introduced.	
			contain <i>Output</i> appear.	
Examples	This is an exa	mple of output fro	m the show controllers utilization command.	
		controllers uti		
			on Transmit Utilization	
	Fa0/1	0	0	
	Fa0/2	0	0	
	Fa0/3 Fa0/4	0 0	0	
	Fa0/5	0	0	
	Fa0/6	0	0	
	Fa0/7	0	0	
	<output td="" trund<=""><td>cated></td><td></td></output>	cated>		
	<output truncated=""></output>			
			centage Utilization : 0 rcentage Utilization : 0	
	Switch Fabrio	c Percentage Uti	lization : 0	
	This is an example and the second sec	mple of output fro	m the show controllers utilization command on a specific port:	
		controllers gig width Percentage	abitethernet0/1 utilization	

Field	Description
Receive Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the received bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the received traffic on all the ports divided by the switch receive capacity.
Transmit Bandwidth Percentage Utilization	Displays the transmitted bandwidth usage of the switch, which is the sum of the transmitted traffic on all the ports divided it by the switch transmit capacity.
Fabric Percentage Utilization	Displays the average of the transmitted and received bandwidth usage of the switch.

Table 2-21 show controllers utilization Field Descriptions

Related Commands

Command	Description
show controllers	Displays the interface internal registers.
ethernet-controller	

show dot1q-tunnel

Use the **show dot1q-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about IEEE 802.1Q tunnel ports.

show dot1q-tunnel [interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the interface for which to display IEEE 802.1Q tunneling information. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)EA1	This command was introduced.
	do not appear, but the li	nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but the li These are examples of o Switch> show dotlq-tu	nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel command: nnel
	do not appear, but the li These are examples of c	nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	do not appear, but the li These are examples of of Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN Gi0/1 Gi0/2 Gi0/3 Gi0/6 Po2 Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN	<pre>nes that contain Output appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel command: nnel Port(s) nnel interface gigabitethernet0/1 Port(s)</pre>
	do not appear, but the li These are examples of of Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN Gi0/1 Gi0/2 Gi0/3 Gi0/6 Po2 Switch> show dotlq-tu	<pre>nes that contain Output appear. output from the show dot1q-tunnel command: nnel Port(s) nnel interface gigabitethernet0/1 Port(s)</pre>
	do not appear, but the li These are examples of c Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN 	<pre>mutput from the show dot1q-tunnel command: mnel</pre>
Examples	do not appear, but the li These are examples of of Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN Gi0/1 Gi0/2 Gi0/3 Gi0/6 Po2 Switch> show dotlq-tu dotlq-tunnel mode LAN Gi0/1	nes that contain Output appear. putput from the show dot1q-tunnel command: nnel Port(s) nnel interface gigabitethernet0/1 [Port(s)

show dot1x

Use the **show dot1x** privileged EXEC command to display IEEE 802.1x statistics, administrative status, and operational status for the switch or for the specified port.

show dot1x [all | interface interface-id | statistics interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude |
 include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for all ports.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1x status for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).
	statistics interface interface-id	(Optional) Display IEEE 802.1x statistics for the specified port (including type, module, and port number).
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If you do not specify a port, global parameters and a summary appear. If you specify a port, details for that port appear.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x** and the **show dot1x all** privileged EXEC commands:

```
Switch# show dot1x
Sysauthcontrol
                             = Enabled
Supplicant Allowed In Guest Vlan = Disabled
Dot1x Protocol Version
                            = 1
Dot1x Oper Controlled Directions = Both
Dot1x Admin Controlled Directions = Both
Switch# show dot1x all
Dot1x Info for interface GigabitEthernet0/1
_____
Supplicant MAC 00d0.b71b.35de
  AuthSM State = CONNECTING
  BendSM State
                 = IDLE
PortStatus
             = UNAUTHORIZED
MaxReq
              = 2
              = Single
HostMode
Port Control
               = Auto
ControlDirection = Both
QuietPeriod
               = 60 Seconds
Re-authentication = Disabled
              = 3600 Seconds
ReAuthPeriod
               = 30 Seconds
ServerTimeout
              = 30 Seconds
SuppTimeout
TxPeriod
              = 30 Seconds
Guest-Vlan
               = 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x interface** *interface-id* privileged EXEC command:

Switch# show dot1x interface gigabitethernet0/1

```
Supplicant MAC 00d0.b71b.35de
  AuthSM State = AUTHENTICATED
  BendSM State
                   = IDLE
ReAuthPeriod = 4000 Seconds { (From Authentication Server) | (Locally Configured) }
ReAuthAction = { Terminate | Reauthenticate }
TimeToNextReauth = 1453 Seconds
PortStatus = AUTHORIZED
               = 2
MaxReq
           = Single
HostMode
Port Control = Auto
QuietPeriod = 60 Seconds
Re-authentication = Disabled
ReAuthPeriod
                = 3600 Seconds
                = 30 Seconds
ServerTimeout
               = 30 Seconds
SuppTimeout
TxPeriod
               = 30 Seconds
Guest-Vlan
               = 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show dot1x statistics interface** *interface-id* command. Table 2-22 describes the fields in the display.

Table 2-22show dot1x statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
TxReqId	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol (EAP)-request/identity frames that have been sent.
TxReq	Number of EAP-request frames (other than request/identity frames) that have been sent.
TxTotal	Number of Extensible Authentication Protocol over LAN (EAPOL) frames of any type that have been sent.
RxStart	Number of valid EAPOL-start frames that have been received.
RxLogoff	Number of EAPOL-logoff frames that have been received.
RxRespId	Number of EAP-response/identity frames that have been received.
RxResp	Number of valid EAP-response frames (other than response/identity frames) that have been received.
RxInvalid	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received and have an unrecognized frame type.
RxLenError	Number of EAPOL frames that have been received in which the packet body length field is invalid.
RxTotal	Number of valid EAPOL frames of any type that have been received.
RxVersion	Number of received packets in the IEEE 802.1x Version 1 format.
LastRxSrcMac	Source MAC address carried in the most recently received EAPOL frame.

Related Commands

Command	Description
dot1x control-direction	Resets the configurable IEEE 802.1x parameters to their default values.

show dtp

Use the **show dtp** privileged EXEC command to display Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP) information for the switch or for a specified interface.

show dtp [interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Display port security s include physical ports (including	ettings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces type, module, and port number).			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with th	e line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines	that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	include		that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression					
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modification				
_	12.1(19)EA1	This command was intr	roduced.			
Usage Guidelines	-	re case sensitive. For example, if yo yed, but the lines that contain <i>Outpu</i>	u enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>outpu</i> . <i>ut</i> are displayed.			
	are not display	mple of output from the show dtp o	<i>ut</i> are displayed.			
Usage Guidelines Examples	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP in Send Dynar	mple of output from the show dtp o	et are displayed.			
	This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP in Send Dynar 21 in	wed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ing DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second	er displayed.			
	are not display This is an exa Switch# show Global DTP in Send Dynan 21 in This is an exa Switch# show DTP informat TOS/TAS/TNN TOT/TAT/TNN Neighbor ac Neighbor ac Hello time: Access time Negotiation Multidrop FSM state:	wed, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> mple of output from the show dtp of dtp nformation ing DTP Hello packets every 30 mic Trunk timeout is 300 second nterfaces using DTP mple of output from the show dtp i dtp interface gigabitethernet0 ion for GigabitEthernet0/1: S: T: ddress 1:	at are displayed. command: seconds s nterface command: /1 ACCESS/AUTO/ACCESS NATIVE/NEGOTIATE/NATIVE 000943A7D081 0000000000 1/RUNNING never/STOPPED			

Statistics ------3160 packets received (3160 good) 0 packets dropped 0 nonegotiate, 0 bad version, 0 domain mismatches, 0 bad TLVs, 0 other 6320 packets output (6320 good) 3160 native, 3160 software encap isl, 0 isl hardware native 0 output errors 0 trunk timeouts 1 link ups, last link up on Mon Mar 01 1993, 01:02:29 0 link downs

Related	Commands	Comm
---------	----------	------

CommandDescriptionshow interfaces trunkDisplays interface trunking information.

78-16405-04

show env

Use the **show env** user EXEC command to display fan, temperature, redundant power system (RPS) availability, and power information for the switch.

show env {all | fan | power | rps| temperature [status]} [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	all	Display both fan and temperature environmental status.
	fan	Display the switch fan status.
	power	Display the switch power status.
	rps	Display whether an RPS 300 Redundant Power System is connected to the switch.
	temperature	Display the switch temperature status.
	status	(Optional) Display the switch internal temperature (not the external temperature) and the threshold values. This keyword is available only on the Catalyst3560G-48TS, 3560G-48PS, 3560G-24TS, and 3560G-24PS switches.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(20)SE3	The temperature status keyword was added.

Usage GuidelinesThough visible on all switches, the show env temperature status command is valid only for the
Catalyst 3560G-48TS, 3560G-48PS, 3560G-24TS, and 3560G-24PS switches. If you enter this
command on these switches, the command output shows the switch temperature states and the threshold
levels. If you enter the command on a switch other than these four switches, the output field shows Not
Applicable.

On a Catalyst 3560G-48PS or 3560G-24PS switch, you can also use the **show env temperature** command to display the switch temperature status. The command output shows the green and yellow states as *OK* and the red state as *FAULTY*. If you enter the **show env all** command on this switch, the command output is the same as the **show env temperature status** command output.

For more information about the threshold levels, see the software configuration guide for this release.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show env all** command:

```
Switch> show env all
FAN is OK
TEMPERATURE is OK
POWER is OK
RPS is AVAILABLE
```

This is an example of output from the show env fan command:

Switch> **show env fan** FAN is OK

This example shows how to display the temperature value, state, and the threshold values. Table 2-23 describes the temperature states in the command output.

```
Switch> show env temperature status
Temperature Value:28 Degree Celsius
Temperature State:GREEN
Yellow Threshold :70 Degree Celsius
Red Threshold :75 Degree Celsius
```

Table 2-23 States in the show env temperature status Command Output

State	Description
Green	The switch temperature is in the <i>normal</i> operating range.
Yellow	The temperature is in the <i>warning</i> range. You should check the external temperature around the switch.
Red	The temperature is in the <i>critical</i> range. The switch might not run properly if the temperature is in this range.

show errdisable detect

Use the **show errdisable detect** user EXEC command to display error-disable detection status.

show errdisable detect [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	<i>expression</i> E	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	A displayed abi	c-invalid error reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module.
usage Guidennes		
osage Guidennes	Expressions are	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output
osage Guidennes	Expressions are	
osage Guidennes	Expressions are	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output
	Expressions are are not displayed	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
_	Expressions are are not displayed	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-viola	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violar channel-miscon	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> d, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-miscon psecure-violat	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violar channel-miscon psecure-violat vmps	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-miscon psecure-violat vmps loopback	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violar channel-miscon psecure-violat. vmps loopback pagp-flap	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-miscon psecure-violat vmps loopback pagp-flap dtp-flap	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
-	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violar channel-miscon psecure-violat. vmps loopback pagp-flap	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ble of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Rear udld bpduguard security-violar channel-miscom psecure-violat vmps loopback pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. Dele of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-miscon psecure-violat. vmps loopback pagp-flap dtp-flap l2ptguard link-flap	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ple of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status Enabled Enabled tio Enabled fig Enabled
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ple of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status Enabled Enabled tio Enabled fig Enabled
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. bele of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. bele of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status
Examples	Expressions are are not displayed This is an examp Switch> show ex ErrDisable Reas 	case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output d, but the lines that contain Output are displayed. ele of output from the show errdisable detect command: rrdisable detect son Detection status Enabled Enabled tio Enabled

Relat

ated Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disable detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disable recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

show errdisable flap-values

link-flap

5

10

Use the **show errdisable flap-values** user EXEC command to display conditions that cause an error to be recognized for a cause.

show errdisable flap-values [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	l begin (Optional) Displ	ay begins with the line t	hat matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude (Optional) Displ	ay excludes lines that m	atch the <i>expression</i> .		
	include (Optional) Displ	ay includes lines that ma	atch the specified expression.		
	<i>expression</i> E	Expression in th	e output to use as a refer	rence point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC					
Command History	Release	Modi	ication			
,	12.1(19)EA1		ommand was introduced	d.		
Usage Guidelines	The <i>Flaps</i> column in the display shows how many changes to the state within the specified time interval will cause an error to be detected and a port to be disabled. For example, the display shows that an error will be assumed and the port shut down if three Dynamic Trunking Protocol (DTP)-state (port mode					
	will be assumed					
			n Protocol (PAgP) flap c ges occur during a 10-se	changes occur during a 30-second interva econd interval.	ıl, or if	
	ErrDisable Rea		Time (sec)			
	pagp-flap	3	30			
	dtp-flap link-flap	3 5	30 10			
	Expressions are are not displayed	case sensitive. I d, but the lines t	for example, if you enter hat contain <i>Output</i> are d		output	
Examples	This is an examp	This is an example of output from the show errdisable flap-values command:				
	Switch> show e : ErrDisable Rea:	son Flaps	Time (sec)			
	pagp-flap	 3 3	30			
	dtp-flap	3	30			

ated Commands	Command	Description
	errdisable detect cause	Enables error-disable detection for a specific cause or all causes.
	show errdisable detect	Displays error-disable detection status.
	show errdisable recovery	Displays error-disable recovery timer information.
	show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

show errdisable recovery

Use the **show errdisable recovery** user EXEC command to display the error-disable recovery timer information.

show errdisable recovery [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	begin (C	Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude (C	Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
		Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	A gbic-invalid er interface.	ror-disable reason refers to an invalid small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module			
		ase sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> , but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
	1 1	out the miles that contain <i>Output</i> are displayed.			
Examples					
Examples	This is an exampl	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command:			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-misconf	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status Disabled			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas udld bpduguard security-violat channel-misconf vmps pagp-flap dtp-flap link-flap l2ptguard psecure-violati gbic-invalid dhcp-rate-limit unicast-flood storm-control	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			
Examples	This is an exampl Switch> show er ErrDisable Reas 	e of output from the show errdisable recovery command: rdisable recovery on Timer Status 			

Interfaces that will be enabled at the next timeout:

Interface	Errdisable reason	Time left(sec)
Gi0/2	link-flap	279



Though visible in the output, the unicast-flood field is not valid.

Related Commands

Command	Description
errdisable recovery	Configures the recover mechanism variables.
show errdisable detect	Displays error-disabled detection status.
show errdisable flap-values	Displays error condition recognition information.
show interfaces status	Displays interface status or a list of interfaces in error-disabled state.

show etherchannel

Use the show etherchannel user EXEC command to display EtherChannel information for a channel.

show etherchannel [channel-group-number {detail | port | port-channel | protocol | summary}]
{detail | load-balance | port | port-channel | protocol | summary} [| {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48. Display detailed EtherChannel information.				
	detail					
	load-balance Display the load-balance or frame-distribution scheme among port channel.					
	port	Display EtherChannel port information.				
	port-channel	Display port-channel information.				
	protocol	Display the protocol that is being used in the EtherChannel.				
	summary	Display a one-line summary per channel-group.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression					
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
Command Modes	<i>expression</i> User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
		Expression in the output to use as a reference point. Modification				
Command Modes Command History	User EXEC					
	User EXEC Release	Modification				
	User EXEC Release 12.1(19)EA1 12.2(25)SE	Modification This command was introduced.				
Command History	User EXEC Release 12.1(19)EA1 12.2(25)SE If you do not specify a <i>ch</i> In the output, the Passive	Modification This command was introduced. The channel-group-number range was changed from 1 to 12 to 1 to 48. pannel-group, all channel groups are displayed. port list field is displayed only for Layer 3 port channels. This field means that a still not up, is configured to be in the channel group (and indirectly is in the channel group).				

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show etherchannel 1 detail** command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 detail
Group state = L2
Ports: 2 Maxports = 16
Port-channels: 1 Max Port-channels = 16
Protocol: LACP
             Ports in the group:
              _____
Port: Gi0/1
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
Port state
          = Up Mstr In-Bndl
Channel group = 1Mode = ActiveGcchange = -Port-channel = Po1GC = -Pseudo port-channel = Po1
                       Load = 0 \times 00
Port index
          = 0
                                         Protocol = LACP
Flags: S - Device is sending Slow LACPDUS F - Device is sending fast LACPDU
      A - Device is in active mode. P - Device is in passive mode.
Local information:
                         LACP port
                                    Admin
                                               Oper
                                                      Port
                                                              Port
                                    Key
                                                      Number State
        Flags State
Port.
                        Priority
                                              Key
     SA
              bndl
                        32768
                                                             0x3D
Gi0/1
                                    0x0
                                              0x1
                                                      0 \ge 0
Age of the port in the current state: 01d:20h:06m:04s
              Port-channels in the group:
Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator)
_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:20m:26s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol
                 =
                    LACP
Ports in the Port-channel:
Index Load Port
                    EC state
                                   No of bits
----+
                                      _____
 0
     00 Gi0/1 Active 0
 0
     00 Gi0/2 Active
                                    0
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:20m:20s Gi0/2
```

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 summary command:

Switch> show etherchannel 1 summary
Flags: D - down P - in port-channel
I - stand-alone s - suspended
H - Hot-standby (LACP only)
R - Layer3 S - Layer2
u - unsuitable for bundling
U - in use f - failed to allocate aggregator
d - default port

```
      Number of channel-groups in use: 1

      Number of aggregators:
      1

      Group Port-channel Protocol Ports

      -----+

      1
      Pol(SU)

      LACP
      Gi0/1(P)

      Gi0/2(P)
```

This is an example of output from the show etherchannel 1 port-channel command:

```
Switch> show etherchannel 1 port-channel
           Port-channels in the group:
            ------
Port-channel: Po1 (Primary Aggregator)
_____
Age of the Port-channel = 01d:20h:24m:50s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 2
HotStandBy port = null
Port state = Port-channel Ag-Inuse
Protocol
              = LACP
Ports in the Port-channel:
Index Load Port EC state No of bits
_____+
 0 00 Gi0/1 Active 0
 0
     00 Gi0/2 Active
                               0
Time since last port bundled: 01d:20h:24m:44s Gi0/2
This is an example of output from show etherchannel protocol command:
```

```
Switch# show etherchannel protocol
Channel-group listing:
Group: 1
Protocol: LACP
Group: 2
Protocol: PAgP
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
channel-group	Assigns an Ethernet port to an EtherChannel group.
channel-protocol	Restricts the protocol used on a port to manage channeling.
interface port-channel	Accesses or creates the port channel.

show flowcontrol

Use the show flowcontrol user EXEC command to display the flow control status and statistics.

show flowcontrol [interface interface-id | module number] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

-								
Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the flow control status and statistics for a specific interface.						
	module number	switch. The only	•	is and statistics for all interfaces on the is 1. This option is not available if you				
	begin	(Optional) Displ	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .						
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>							
	expression	Expression in the	e output to use as a re	ference point.				
Command Modes	User EXEC							
Command History	Release	Modification						
	12.1(14)EA1	This command w	vas introduced.					
	12.1(19)EA1	This command w	vas introduced.					
Usage Guidelines	Use this command to di	splay the flow contro	ol status and statistics	on the switch or for a specific interface				
Usage Guidelines	Use the show flowcont	rol command to dis	play information about	*				
Usage Guidelines	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcon <i>number</i> command.	crol command to dis	play information about e same as the output f	ut all the switch interfaces. The output				
Usage Guidelines	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcon <i>number</i> command. Use the show flowcont interface.	crol command to dis atrol command is the crol interface <i>interfa</i> ensitive. For example	play information about e same as the output f <i>ace-id</i> command to di e, if you enter exclud	at all the switch interfaces. The output from the show flowcontrol module splay information about a specific				
Usage Guidelines Examples	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcon <i>number</i> command. Use the show flowcont interface. Expressions are case se	crol command to dis atrol command is the crol interface <i>interfa</i> ensitive. For example ines that contain <i>Ou</i>	play information about e same as the output f <i>ace-id</i> command to di e, if you enter l exclud <i>atput</i> appear.	at all the switch interfaces. The output from the show flowcontrol module splay information about a specific le output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>				
	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcont <i>number</i> command. Use the show flowcont interface. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l This is an example of or Switch> show flowcon Port Send Flow admin	crol command to dis atrol command is the crol interface interface ensitive. For example ines that contain Out output from the show trol Control Receive H oper admin	play information about e same as the output f <i>ace-id</i> command to di e, if you enter exclud <i>atput</i> appear. v flowcontrol comma FlowControl RxPaus oper	at all the switch interfaces. The output from the show flowcontrol module splay information about a specific le output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nd.				
	Use the show flowcont from the show flowcont number command. Use the show flowcont interface. Expressions are case se do not appear, but the l This is an example of or Switch> show flowcont Port Send Flow	crol command to dis atrol command is the crol interface interfa- ensitive. For example ines that contain Out output from the show trol Control Receive I oper admin Unsupp. off off off	play information about e same as the output f <i>ace-id</i> command to di e, if you enter exclud <i>atput</i> appear. v flowcontrol comma FlowControl RxPaus oper	splay information about a specific le output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nd.				

This is an example of output from the **show flowcontrol interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch> sh	now flowco	ntrol gig	abitether	met0/2		
Port			Receive admin	FlowControl oper	RxPause	TxPause
Gi0/2	desired	off	off	off	0	0

Related Commands

Command	Description
flowcontrol	Sets the receive flow-control state for an interface.

show interfaces

Use the **show interfaces** privileged EXEC command to display the administrative and operational status of all interfaces or a specified interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] [accounting | capabilities [module number] |
counters | description | etherchannel | flowcontrol | private-vlan mapping | pruning | stats
| status [err-disabled] | switchport [backup | module number] | transceiver [properties |
detail] [module number] | trunk] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number) and port channels. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.			
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) VLAN identification. The range is 1 to 4094.			
	accounting	(Optional) Display accounting information on the interface, including active protocols and input and output packets and octets.			
	capabilities	(Optional) Display the capabilities of all interfaces or the specified interface, including the features and options that you can configure on the interface. Though visible in the command line help, this option is not available for VLAN IDs.			
	module number	(Optional) Display capabilities , switchport configuration, or transceiver characteristics (depending on preceding keyword) of all interfaces on the switch. The only valid module number is 1. This option is not available if you entered a specific interface ID.			
	counters	(Optional) See the show interfaces counters command.			
	description	(Optional) Display the administrative status and description set for an interface.			
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display interface EtherChannel information.			
	flowcontrol	(Optional) Display interface flowcontrol information			
	private-vlan mapping	(Optional) Display private-VLAN mapping information for the VLAN switch virtual interfaces (SVIs). This keyword is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).			
	pruning	(Optional) Display interface trunk VTP pruning information.			
	stats	(Optional) Display the input and output packets by switching path for the interface.			
	status	(Optional) Display the status of the interface. A status of <i>unsupported</i> in the Type field means that a non-Cisco small form-factor pluggable (SFP) module is inserted in the module slot.			
	err-disabled	(Optional) Display interfaces in error-disabled state.			
	switchport	(Optional) Display the administrative and operational status of a switching (nonrouting) port, including port blocking and port protection settings.			
	backup	(Optional) Display Flex Link backup interface configuration and status for the specified interface or all interfaces on the switch.			
	transceiver [detail	(Optional) Display the physical properties of a CWDM ¹ or DWDM ² small form-factor (SFP) module interface. The keywords have these meanings:			
	properties]	• detail —(Optional) Display calibration properties, including high and low numbers and any alarm information.			
		• properties —(Optional) Display speed, duplex, and inline power settings on an interface.			

trunk	Display interface trunk information. If you do not specify an interface, only information for active trunking ports appears.
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

1. coarse wavelength-division multiplexer

2. dense wavelength-division multiplexer

Privileged EXEC



Though visible in the command-line help strings, the **crb**, **fair-queue**, **irb**, **mac-accounting**, **precedence**, **random-detect**, **rate-limit**, and **shape** keywords are not supported.

Command Modes

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(20)SE	The private-vlan mapping , backup , transceiver calibration , detail , and properties , keywords were added.
	12.2(25)SEA	The calibration keyword was removed.

Usage Guidelines The **show interfaces capabilities** command with different keywords has these results:

- Use the **show interface capabilities module 1** to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch. Entering any other number is invalid.
- Use the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **capabilities** to display the capabilities of the specified interface.
- Use the **show interfaces capabilities** (with no module number or interface ID) to display the capabilities of all interfaces on the switch.
- Use the **show interface switchport module 1** to display the switch port characteristics of all interfaces on the switch. Entering any other number is invalid.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

Examples	This is an example of output from the show interfaces command for an interface:
	Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 GigabitEthernet0/2 is down, line protocol is down
	Hardware is Gigabit Ethernet, address is 0009.43a7.d085 (bia 0009.43a7.d085)
	MTU 1500 bytes, BW 10000 Kbit, DLY 1000 usec,
	reliability 255/255, txload 1/255, rxload 1/255
	Encapsulation ARPA, loopback not set
	Keepalive set (10 sec)
	Auto-duplex, Auto-speed
	input flow-control is off, output flow-control is off
	ARP type: ARPA, ARP Timeout 04:00:00 Last input never, output never, output hang never
	Last clearing of "show interface" counters never
	Input queue: 0/75/0/0 (size/max/drops/flushes); Total output drops: 0
	Queueing strategy: fifo
	Output queue :0/40 (size/max)
	5 minute input rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
	5 minute output rate 0 bits/sec, 0 packets/sec
	2 packets input, 1040 bytes, 0 no buffer
	Received 0 broadcasts, 0 runts, 0 giants, 0 throttles
	0 input errors, 0 CRC, 0 frame, 0 overrun, 0 ignored
	0 watchdog, 0 multicast, 0 pause input
	0 input packets with dribble condition detected
	4 packets output, 1040 bytes, 0 underruns
	0 output errors, 0 collisions, 3 interface resets
	0 babbles, 0 late collision, 0 deferred
	0 lost carrier, 0 no carrier, 0 PAUSE output
	0 output buffer failures, 0 output buffers swapped out

This is an example of output from the show interfaces accounting command.

Switch# show interfaces accounting Vlan1 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out 1094395 131900022 ΙP 559555 84077157 2520 Spanning Tree 283896 17033760 42 ARP 63738 3825680 231 13860 Interface Vlan2 is disabled Vlan7 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. Vlan31 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/1 Protocol Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out No traffic sent or received on this interface. GigabitEthernet0/2 Pkts In Chars In Pkts Out Chars Out Protocol No traffic sent or received on this interface.

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces capabilities** command for an interface.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 capabilities GigabitEthernet0/2
```

```
Model:
                     WS-C3560-24PS
Type:
                     10/100/1000BaseTX
Speed:
                     10,100,1000,auto
Duplex:
                    full,auto
Trunk encap. type: 802.1Q, ISL
Trunk mode:
                   on,off,desirable,nonegotiate
Channel:
                     yes
Broadcast suppression: percentage(0-100)
Flowcontrol: rx-(off,on,desired),tx-(none)
Fast Start:
                     yes
QoS scheduling:
                     rx-(not configurable on per port basis),tx-(4q2t)
CoS rewrite:
                     yes
ToS rewrite:
                     ves
UDLD:
                     yes
Inline power:
                     no
SPAN:
                     source/destination
PortSecure:
                     yes
                     yes
Dot1x:
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface* **description** command when the interface has been described as *Connects to Marketing* by using the **description** interface configuration command.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/2 descriptionInterface StatusProtocol DescriptionGi0/2updownConnects to Marketing
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces etherchannel** command when port channels are configured on the switch:

```
Switch# show interfaces etherchannel
Port-channel1:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/1 Number of ports = 0
GC = 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null
                    = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port state
Port-channel2:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
Logical slot/port = 10/2 Number of ports = 0
GC = 0x00000000 HotStandBy port = null
                    = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
Port state
Port-channel3:
Age of the Port-channel = 03d:20h:17m:29s
                     - 10/3 Number of ports = 0
= 0x00000000 Hot Stor 37
Logical slot/port = 10/3
GC
                                        HotStandBy port = null
Port state
                     = Port-channel Ag-Not-Inuse
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces private-vlan mapping** command when the private-VLAN primary VLAN is VLAN 10 and the secondary VLANs are VLANs 501 and 502:

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **pruning** command when pruning is enabled in the VTP domain:

```
Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning

Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

Gi0/2 3,4

Port Vlans traffic requested of neighbor

Gi0/2 1-3
```

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces stats** command for a specified VLAN interface.

Switch# show interfaces vlan 1 stats					
Switching path	Pkts In C	hars In Pkts	Out Char	rs Out	
Processor	1165354	136205310	570800	91731594	
Route cache	0	0	0	0	
Total	1165354	136205310	570800	91731594	

This is an example of partial output from the **show interfaces status** command. It displays the status of all interfaces.

Switch# show interfaces stat

Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed	Туре
Fa0/1		connected	routed	a-half	a-100	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/2		notconnect	121,40	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/3		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/4		notconnect	18	auto	auto	Not Present
Fa0/5		connected	121	a-full	a-1000	10/100BaseTX
Fa0/6		connected	122,11	a-full	a-1000	10/100BaseTX
<output< td=""><td>truncated></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output<>	truncated>					
Gi0/1		notconnect	1	auto	auto	10/100/1000BaseTX
Gi0/2		notconnect	1	auto	auto	unsupported

These are examples of output from the **show interfaces status** command for a specific interface when private VLANs are configured. Port 22 is configured as a private-VLAN host port. It is associated with primary VLAN 20 and secondary VLAN 25.

Switch#	show interfaces	fastethernet0/22	status		
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Fa0/22		connected	20,25	a-full	a-100 10/100BaseTX

In this example, port 20 is configured as a private-VLAN promiscuous port. The display shows only the primary VLAN 20.

Switch#	show interfaces	fastethernet0/20	status		
Port	Name	Status	Vlan	Duplex	Speed Type
Fa0/20		connected	20	a-full	a-100 10/100BaseTX

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces status err-disabled** command. It displays the status of interfaces in the error-disabled state.

Switch#	show	interfaces	status	err-disable	eđ
Port	Nan	ne	St	tatus	Reason
Gi0/2			eı	rr-disabled	dtp-flap

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port. Table 2-24 describes the fields in the display.

<u>Note</u>

Private VLAN trunks are not supported in this release, so those fields are not applicable.

```
Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 switchport
Name: Gi0/1
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: dynamic auto
Operational Mode: static access
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: On
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association:10 (VLAN0010) 502 (VLAN0502)
Administrative private-vlan mapping: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlq
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan: none
Trunking VLANs Enabled: ALL
Pruning VLANs Enabled: 2-1001
Capture Mode Disabled
Capture VLANs Allowed: ALL
Protected: false
Unknown unicast blocked: disabled
Unknown multicast blocked: disabled
```

Voice VLAN: none (Inactive) Appliance trust: none

Table 2-24 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions

Field	Description
Name	Displays the port name.
Switchport	Displays the administrative and operational status of the port. In this display, the port is in switchport mode.
Administrative Mode	Displays the administrative and operational modes.
Operational Mode	
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation	Displays the administrative and operational encapsulation method and whether trunking negotiation is enabled.
Operational Trunking Encapsulation	
Negotiation of Trunking	
Access Mode VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID to which the port is configured.
Trunking Native Mode VLAN	Lists the VLAN ID of the trunk that is in native mode. Lists the
Trunking VLANs Enabled	allowed VLANs on the trunk. Lists the active VLANs on the trunk.
Trunking VLANs Active	

Field	Description
Pruning VLANs Enabled	Lists the VLANs that are pruning-eligible.
Protected	Displays whether or not protected port is enabled (True) or disabled (False) on the interface.
Unknown unicast blocked	Displays whether or not unknown multicast and unknown
Unknown multicast blocked	unicast traffic is blocked on the interface.
Voice VLAN	Displays the VLAN ID on which voice VLAN is enabled.
Administrative private-vlan host-association	Displays the administrative VLAN association for private-VLAN host ports.
Administrative private-vlan mapping	Displays the administrative VLAN mapping for private-VLAN promiscuous ports.
Operational private-vlan	Displays the operational private-VLAN status.
Appliance trust	Displays the class of service (CoS) setting of the data packets of the IP phone.

Table 2-24 show interfaces switchport Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport** command for a port configured as a private VLAN promiscuous port. The primary VLAN 20 is mapped to secondary VLANs 25, 30 and 35:

```
Switch# show interface gigabitethernet0/2 switchport
```

```
Name: Gi0/2
Switchport: Enabled
Administrative Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Operational Mode: private-vlan promiscuous
Administrative Trunking Encapsulation: negotiate
Operational Trunking Encapsulation: native
Negotiation of Trunking: Off
Access Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Trunking Native Mode VLAN: 1 (default)
Administrative Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Voice VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan host-association: none
Administrative private-vlan mapping: 20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025) 30 (VLAN0030) 35
(VLAN0035)
Administrative private-vlan trunk native VLAN: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk Native VLAN tagging: enabled
Administrative private-vlan trunk encapsulation: dotlq
Administrative private-vlan trunk normal VLANs: none
Administrative private-vlan trunk private VLANs: none
Operational private-vlan:
20 (VLAN0020) 25 (VLAN0025)
30 (VLAN0030)
35 (VLAN0035)
```

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces switchport backup** command:

switchport backup	
Pairs:	
Backup Interface	State
Fa0/2	Active Up/Backup Standby
Fa0/5	Active Down/Backup Up
Po2	Active Standby/Backup Up
	Fa0/2 Fa0/5

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id **pruning** command:

Switch# show interfaces gigibitethernet0/2 pruning Port Vlans pruned for lack of request by neighbor

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** *interface-id* **trunk** command. It displays trunking information for the port.

Switch# show	<pre>interfaces</pre>	gigabitethernet0	/1 trunk	
Port	Mode	Encapsulation	Status	Native vlan
Gi0/1	auto	negotiate	trunking	1
Port Gi0/1	Vlans all 1-4094	owed on trunk		
Port Gi0/1	Vlans all 1-4	owed and active i	n management (domain
Port Gi0/1	Vlans in 1-4	spanning tree for	warding state	and not pruned

This is an example of output from the show interfaces interface-id transceiver properties command:

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/1 transceiver properties Name : Gi0/1 Administrative Speed: auto Operational Speed: auto Administrative Duplex: auto Administrative Power Inline: enable Operational Duplex: auto Administrative Auto-MDIX: off Operational Auto-MDIX: off

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces** interface-id **transceiver detail** command:

Switch# show interfaces gigabitethernet0/3 transceiver detail ITU Channel not available (Wavelength not available), Transceiver is externally calibrated. mA:milliamperes, dBm:decibels (milliwatts), N/A:not applicable. ++:high alarm, +:high warning, -:low warning, -- :low alarm. A2D readouts (if they differ), are reported in parentheses. The threshold values are uncalibrated.

	Temperature (Celsius)	High Alarm Threshold (Celsius)	Threshold (Celsius)	Threshold (Celsius)	Threshold
Gi0/3		110.0	103.0		-12.0
Port	Voltage (Volts)	High Alarm Threshold (Volts)	Threshold	Threshold (Volts)	Threshold
Gi0/3	3.20	4.00	3.70	3.00	2.95
Port	Current (milliamperes)	High Alarm Threshold (mA)	Threshold	Threshold (mA)	Threshold (mA)
Gi0/3		84.0		4.0	
Port	Optical Transmit Power (dBm)	High Alarm Threshold (dBm)	Threshold	Threshold	Threshold
Gi0/3	-0.0 (-0.0)	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0
Port		High Alarm Threshold (dBm)	Threshold (dBm)	Threshold (dBm)	Threshold
Gi0/3	N/A (-0.0)	-0.0			-0.0

Related Commands

Command	Description
switchport access	Configures a port as a static-access or a dynamic-access port.
switchport block	Blocks unknown unicast or multicast traffic on an interface.
switchport backup interface	Configures Flex Links, a pair of Layer 2 interfaces that provide mutual backup.
switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
switchport mode private-vlan	Configures a port as a private-VLAN host or a promiscuous port.
switchport private-vlan	Defines private-VLAN association for a host port or private-VLAN mapping for a promiscuous port.
switchport protected	Isolates unicast, multicast, and broadcast traffic at Layer 2 from other protected ports on the same switch.
switchport trunk pruning	Configures the VLAN pruning-eligible list for ports in trunking mode.

show interfaces counters

Use the **show interfaces counters** privileged EXEC command to display various counters for the switch or for a specific interface.

show interfaces [interface-id | vlan vlan-id] counters [errors | etherchannel | protocol status |
trunk] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the physical interface, including type, module, and port number.
	errors	(Optional) Display error counters.
	etherchannel	(Optional) Display EtherChannel counters, including octets, broadcast packets, multicast packets, and unicast packets received and sent.
	protocol status	(Optional) Display status of protocols enabled on interfaces.
	trunk	(Optional) Display trunk counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the vlan vlan-id keyword is not supported.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SE	The etherchannel and protocol status keywords were added. The broadcast , multicast , and unicast keywords were removed.

Usage Guidelines

If you do not enter any keywords, all counters for all interfaces are included.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* are not displayed, but the lines that contain *Output* are displayed.

0

Examples

This is an example of partial output from the show interfaces counters command. It displays all counters for the switch.

0

Switch# sh o	ow interfaces co	ounters		
Port	InOctets	InUcastPkts	InMcastPkts	InBcastPkts
Gi0/1	0	0	0	0

0

<output truncated>

Gi0/2

This is an example of partial output from the show interfaces counters protocol status command for all interfaces.

0

Switch# show interfaces counters protocol status Protocols allocated: Vlan1: Other, IP Vlan20: Other, IP, ARP Vlan30: Other, IP, ARP Vlan40: Other, IP, ARP Vlan50: Other, IP, ARP Vlan60: Other, IP, ARP Vlan70: Other, IP, ARP Vlan80: Other, IP, ARP Vlan90: Other, IP, ARP Vlan900: Other, IP, ARP Vlan3000: Other, IP Vlan3500: Other, IP FastEthernet0/1: Other, IP, ARP, CDP FastEthernet0/2: Other, IP FastEthernet0/3: Other, IP FastEthernet0/4: Other, IP FastEthernet0/5: Other, IP FastEthernet0/6: Other, IP FastEthernet0/7: Other, IP FastEthernet0/8: Other, IP FastEthernet0/9: Other, IP FastEthernet0/10: Other, IP, CDP

<output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show interfaces counters trunk** command. It displays trunk counters for all interfaces.

Switch#	show	interfaces	counters	trunk	
---------	------	------------	----------	-------	--

Port	TrunkFramesTx	TrunkFramesRx	WrongEncap
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0
Gi0/3	80678	4155	0
Gi0/4	82320	126	0
Gi0/5	0	0	0

<output truncated>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show interfaces	Displays additional interface characteristics.

I

show inventory

Use the **show inventory** user EXEC command to display product identification (PID) information for the hardware.

show inventory

Syntax Description This command has no arguments or keywords.

Command Modes User EXEC

 Release
 Modification

 12.2(25)SEC
 This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines The command is case sensitive. With no arguments, the **show inventory** command produces a compact dump of all identifiable entities that have a product identifier. The compact dump displays the entity location (slot identity), entity description, and the Unique Device Indicator, or UDI (*PID*, *VID*, and *SN*) of that entity.

Note

If there is no PID, no output appears when a user enters the **show inventory** command.

Examples

This is example output from the **show inventory** command:

Switch# **show inventory** NAME: "5", DESCR: "WS-C3750G-12S" PID: WS-C3750G-12S-S , VID: E0 , SN: CAT0749R204

Switch# show inventory
NAME: "1", DESCR: "WS-C3560G-48PS"
PID: WS-C3560G-48PS-S , VID: 01 , SN: FOC0916U0BT

Switch# **show inventory** NAME: "1", DESCR: "WS-C2970G-24T-E"

PID: WS-C2970G-24T-E , VID: A0 , SN: CATO719ROTT **Show ip arp inspection**

Use the **show ip arp inspection** privileged EXEC command to display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic Address Resolution Protocol (ARP) inspection or the status of this feature for all VLANs or for the specified interface or VLAN.

show ip arp inspection [interfaces [interface-id] | log | statistics [vlan vlan-range] | vlan
vlan-range] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).

the specified interface or all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels. log (Optional) Display the configuration and contents of the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer. statistics [vlan vlan-range] (Optional) Display statistics for forwarded, dropped, MAC validati failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enable (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. vlan vlan-range (Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified vLAN. If no VLANs as specified vLAN. If no VLANs as specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enable (active). vlan vlan-range (Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs a specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					
ARP inspection log buffer. statistics [vlan vlan-range] (Optional) Display statistics for forwarded, dropped, MAC validati failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted a denied, and DHCP permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enable (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. vlan vlan-range (Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection enable(active). vlan vlan-range (Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection only for VLANs as specified or if a range is specified vLAN. If no VLANs a specified or if a range is specified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . I nclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> . expression Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	Syntax Description	interfaces [interface-id]	-		
failure, IP validation failure, access control list (ACL) permitted a denied, and DHCP permitted and denied packets for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, displi information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enable (active).You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.vlan vlan-range(Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs a specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a specified or if a range is specified (active).You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.I begin(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .I include(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .ExpressionExpression in the output to use as a reference point.		log			
range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.vlan vlan-range(Optional) Display the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs a specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.I begin(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .I include(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .ExpressionExpression in the output to use as a reference point.		statistics [vlan vlan-range]	VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active).You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs		
dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs a specified or if a range is specified, display information only for VLANs with dynamic ARP inspection enabled (active). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression. I include (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the specified expression. Expression Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.I begin(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> I exclude(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expressionexpression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		vlan vlan-range	dynamic ARP inspection for the specified VLAN. If no VLANs are specified or if a range is specified, display information only for		
I exclude(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .I include(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expressionexpression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.					
I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
expression Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
		include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
Command Modes Privileged EXEC		expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
	Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			
	Command Modes	Privileged EXEC			

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(20)SE	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output*

are not displayed, but the lines that contain Output are displayed.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** command:

Switch# show i	p arp inspection	interfaces	
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/2	Untrusted	15	1
Gi0/3	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection interfaces** interface-id command:

Switch# show ip	arp inspection	interfaces gigab	itethernet0/1
Interface	Trust State	Rate (pps)	Burst Interval
Gi0/1	Untrusted	15	1

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection log** command. It shows the contents of the log buffer before the buffers are cleared:

Switch# show ip arp inspection log Total Log Buffer Size : 32 Syslog rate : 10 entries per 300 seconds.

Interface	Vlan	Sender MAC	Sender IP	Num Pkts	Reason	Time
Gi0/1	5	0003.0000.d673	192.2.10.4	5	DHCP Deny	19:39:01 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.0000.d774	128.1.9.25	6	DHCP Deny	19:39:02 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1111	10.10.10.1	7	DHCP Deny	19:39:03 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1112	10.10.10.2	8	DHCP Deny	19:39:04 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1114	173.1.1.1	10	DHCP Deny	19:39:06 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1115	173.1.1.2	11	DHCP Deny	19:39:07 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					
Gi0/1	5	0001.c940.1116	173.1.1.3	12	DHCP Deny	19:39:08 UTC
Mon Mar 1	1993					

If the log buffer overflows, it means that a log event does not fit into the log buffer, and the display for the **show ip arp inspection log** privileged EXEC command is affected. A -- in the display appears in place of all data except the packet count and the time. No other statistics are provided for the entry. If you see this entry in the display, increase the number of entries in the log buffer, or increase the logging rate in the **ip arp inspection log-buffer** global configuration command.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command. It shows the statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP inspection for all active VLANs.

Switch#	show ip arp inspec	tion statis	tics	
Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops
5	3	4618	4605	4
2000	0	0	0	0
Vlan	DHCP Permits AC	L Permits	Source MAC Failu	res
5	0	12		0
2000	0	0		0
Vlan	Dest MAC Failures	IP Valida	tion Failures	
5	0		9	
2000	0		0	

For the **show ip arp inspection statistics** command, the switch increments the number of forwarded packets for each ARP request and response packet on a trusted dynamic ARP inspection port. The switch increments the number of ACL or DHCP permitted packets for each packet that is denied by source MAC, destination MAC, or IP validation checks, and the switch increments the appropriate failure count.

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5** command. It shows statistics for packets that have been processed by dynamic ARP for VLAN 5.

Switch# show ip arp inspection statistics vlan 5

Vlan	Forwarded	Dropped	DHCP Drops	ACL Drops	
5	3	4618	4605	4	
Vlan	DHCP Permits	ACL Permits	Source MAC Fai	lures	
	0	12		0	
5	Ũ	10		0	
Vlan	Dest MAC Failur	es IP Valida	ation Failures	Invalid Protocol Dat	a
					-
5		0	9		3

This is an example of output from the **show ip arp inspection vlan 5** command. It shows the configuration and the operating state of dynamic ARP inspection for VLAN 5.

```
Switch# show ip arp inspection vlan 5
Source Mac Validation :Enabled
Destination Mac Validation : Enabled
IP Address Validation :Enabled
Vlan
       Configuration Operation ACL Match
                                          Static ACL
       ----- -----
____
                                            _____
  5
      Enabled
                   Active
                            second
                                            No
      ACL Logging DHCP Logging
Vlan
____
       -----
  5
       Acl-Match
                    A11
```

Related Commanus C		Related	Commands	C
--------------------	--	---------	----------	---

Description
Defines an ARP ACL.
Clears the dynamic ARP inspection log buffer.
Clears the dynamic ARP inspection statistics.
Configures the dynamic ARP inspection logging buffer.
Controls the type of packets that are logged per VLAN.
Displays detailed information about ARP access lists.

show ip dhcp snooping

Use the show ip dhcp snooping user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping configuration.

show ip dhcp snooping [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
- •	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	do not appear, but tl	ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip d Switch DHCP snoop	ne lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show ip dhcp snooping command: hcp snooping ing is enabled
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip d Switch DHCP snoop	be lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip d Switch DHCP snoop DHCP snooping is a 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untra	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show ip dhcp snooping command: hcp snooping ing is enabled configured on following VLANS:
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip d Switch DHCP snoop DHCP snooping is a 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untra	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show ip dhcp snooping command: hcp snooping ing is enabled configured on following VLANs: on 82 is enabled usted port is allowed waddr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps)
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip d Switch DHCP snoop DHCP snooping is 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untre Verification of he Interface	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show ip dhcp snooping command: hcp snooping ing is enabled configured on following VLANs: on 82 is enabled usted port is allowed waddr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps) 1 yes unlimited
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip du Switch DHCP snoop DHCP snooping is 40-42 Insertion of option Option 82 on untre Verification of he Interface	he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show ip dhcp snooping command: hcp snooping ing is enabled configured on following VLANs: on 82 is enabled usted port is allowed waddr field is enabled Trusted Rate limit (pps) 1 yes unlimited

show ip dhcp snooping binding

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping binding** user EXEC command to display the DHCP snooping binding database and configuration information for all interfaces on a switch.

show ip dhcp snooping binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	ip-address	(Optional) Specify the binding entry IP address.
	mac-address	(Optional) Specify the binding entry MAC address.
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify the binding input interface.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify the binding entry VLAN.
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> . Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes		
	expression	
Command Modes Command History	expression User EXEC	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Usage Guidelines The **show ip dhcp snooping binding** command output shows only the dynamically configured bindings. Use the **show ip source binding** privileged EXEC command to display the dynamically and statically configured bindings in the DHCP snooping binding database.

If DHCP snooping is enabled and an interface changes to the down state, the switch does not delete the statically configured bindings.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a switch:

Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding

MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9837	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:D0:B7:1B:35:DE	10.1.2.151	237	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bin	dings: 2				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific IP address:

Switch> show ip dhcp snooping binding 10.1.2.150MacAddressIpAddressLease(sec)TypeVLANInterface01:02:03:04:05:0610.1.2.1509810dhcp-snooping20GigabitEthernet0/1Total number of bindings: 1

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries for a specific MAC address:

Switch> show ip dhc	p snooping bindin	g 0102.0304.	0506		
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9788	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bin	dings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on a port:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindin	g interface	gigabitethernet	0/2	
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
00:30:94:C2:EF:35	10.1.2.151	290	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	ndings: 1				

This example shows how to display the DHCP snooping binding entries on VLAN 20:

Switch> show ip dho	p snooping bindir	ng vlan 20			
MacAddress	IpAddress	Lease(sec)	Туре	VLAN	Interface
01:02:03:04:05:06	10.1.2.150	9747	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/1
00:00:00:00:00:02	10.1.2.151	65	dhcp-snooping	20	GigabitEthernet0/2
Total number of bir	ndings: 2				

Table 2-25 describes the fields in the show ip dhcp snooping binding command output:

Table 2-25	show ip dhcp snooping binding Command Outpu	t
------------	---	---

Field	Description		
MacAddress	Client hardware MAC address		
IpAddress	Client IP address assigned from the DHCP server		
Lease(sec)	Remaining lease time for the IP address		
Туре	Binding type		
VLAN	VLAN number of the client interface		
Interface	Interface that connects to the DHCP client host		
Total number of bindings	Total number of bindings configured on the switch		
	Note The command output might not show the total number of bindings. For example, if 200 bindings are configured on the switch and you stop the display before all the bindings appear, the total number does not change.		

Related Commands	Command	Description		
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database		
	show ip dhcp snooping	Displays the DHCP snooping configuration.		

show ip dhcp snooping database

Use the **show ip dhcp snooping database** user EXEC command to display the status of the DHCP snooping binding database agent.

show ip dhcp snooping database [detail] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).

Syntax Description	detail	(Optional) Display detailed status and statistics information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
ooninana mistory	12.2(20)SE	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an ex-	ample of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database command:
Examples		
	Switch> show Agent URL :	w ip dhcp snooping database
	5	Timer : 300 seconds
	-	: 300 seconds
	Agent Runnin	ng : No
	Delay Timer	Expiry : Not Running
	Abort Timer	Expiry : Not Running
	Last Succede	ed Time : None
	Toot Poiled	Mine . None

Last Failed Time : None Last Failed Reason : No failure recorded. Total Attempts : 0 Startup Failures :

Total Attempts	:	0	Startup Failures	:	0
Successful Transfers	:	0	Failed Transfers	:	0
Successful Reads	:	0	Failed Reads	:	0
Successful Writes	:	0	Failed Writes	:	0
Media Failures	:	0			

This is an example of output from the show ip dhcp snooping database detail command:

```
Switch# show ip dhcp snooping database detail
Agent URL : tftp://10.1.1.1/directory/file
Write delay Timer : 300 seconds
Abort Timer : 300 seconds
Agent Running : No
Delay Timer Expiry : 7 (00:00:07)
Abort Timer Expiry : Not Running
Last Succeded Time : None
Last Failed Time : 17:14:25 UTC Sat Jul 7 2001
Last Failed Reason : Unable to access URL.
Total Attempts
                         21 Startup Failures :
                                                      0
                  :
                         0 Failed Transfers :
Successful Transfers :
                                                    21
Successful Reads :
                         0 Failed Reads :
                                                      0
Successful Writes :
                         0 Failed Writes :
                                                     21
                          0
Media Failures :
First successful access: Read
Last ignored bindings counters :
Binding Collisions : 0
                                Expired leases
                                               :
                                                         0
Invalid interfaces
                  :
                          0
                                                         0
                                Unsupported vlans :
Parse failures
                   :
                          0
Last Ignored Time : None
Total ignored bindings counters:
Binding Collisions : 0
                               Expired leases
                                                         0
                                               :
Invalid interfaces : 0
Parse failures : 0
                               Unsupported vlans :
                                                         0
```

Related Commands

Command	Description
ip dhcp snooping	Enables DHCP snooping on a VLAN.
ip dhcp snooping database	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database agent or the binding file.
show ip dhcp snooping	Displays DHCP snooping information.

show ip igmp profile

Use the **show ip igmp profile** privileged EXEC command to display all configured Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) profiles or a specified IGMP profile.

show ip igmp profile [profile number] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	profile number	(Optional) The IGMP profile number to be displayed. The range is 1 to
•,	project minister	4294967295. If no profile number is entered, all IGMP profiles are displayed.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Examples	-	es of output from the show ip igmp profile privileged EXEC command, with and g a profile number. If no profile number is entered, the display includes all profiles switch.
	Switch# show ip IGMP Profile 40 permit range 233.1.	igmp profile 40 1.1 233.255.255.255
	IGMP Profile 4 permit	<pre>igmp profile 9.0 230.9.9.0 9.0 229.255.255.255</pre>
Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp profile	Configures the specified IGMP profile number.

show ip igmp snooping

Use the **show ip igmp snooping** user EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping [groups | mrouter | querier] [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

groups	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping groups command.
mrouter	(Optional) See the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command.
querier	(Optional) Display the IP address and incoming port for the IGMP query most recently received by the switch.
vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	mrouter querier vlan vlan-id begin exclude include

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(20)SE	The groups keyword was added. The show ip igmp snooping groups command replaced the show ip igmp snooping multicast command.

Usage Guidelines

Use this command to display snooping configuration for the switch or for a specific VLAN.

VLAN IDs 1002 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP snooping.

Although visible in the output display, output lines for topology change notification (TCN) and source-only learning are not valid.

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command to display the IGMP version and IP address of a detected device that sends IGMP query messages, which is also called a *querier*. A subnet can have multiple multicast routers but has only one IGMP querier. In a subnet running IGMPv2, one of the multicast routers is elected as the querier. The querier can be a Layer 3 switch.

The **show ip igmp snooping querier** command output also shows the VLAN and interface on which the querier was detected. If the querier is the switch, the output shows the *Port* field as *Router*. If the querier is a router, the output shows the port number on which the querier is learned in the *Port* field.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping vlan 1** command. It shows snooping characteristics for a specific VLAN.

```
Switch# show ip igmp snooping vlan 1
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
_____
IGMP snooping
                       :Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) :Enabled
Report suppression :Enabled
TCN solicit query
                       :Disabled
TCN flood query count
                      :2
Last member query interval : 100
Vlan 1:
_____
IGMP snooping
                                 :Enabled
Immediate leave
                                 :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                                :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                                :10
CGMP interoperability mode
                                :IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval : 100
```

Note

TCN and source-only learning are not supported, and information appearing for these features is not valid.

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping** command. It displays snooping characteristics for all VLANs on the switch.

```
Switch> show ip igmp snooping
Global IGMP Snooping configuration:
 _____
IGMP snooping
                         : Enabled
IGMPv3 snooping (minimal) : Enabled
                         : Enabled
Report suppression
TCN solicit query
                        : Disabled
TCN flood query count : 2
Last member query interval : 100
Vlan 1:
_____
IGMP snooping
                                  :Enabled
Immediate leave
                                  :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                                  :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                                 :10
CGMP interoperability mode
                                 :IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval
                                 : 100
Vlan 2:
IGMP snooping
                                  :Enabled
Immediate leave
                                  :Disabled
Multicast router learning mode
                                  :pim-dvmrp
Source only learning age timer
                                  :10
CGMP interoperability mode
                                 : IGMP_ONLY
Last member query interval
                                  : 333
```

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier** command:

Switch>	show	ip	igmp	snooping	querier	
Vlan	IP	Ado	dress	IGMP	Version	Port
1	172	2.20	0.50.1	L1 v3		Gi0/1
2	172	2.20	0.40.2	20 v2		Router

Related Commands

Description
Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.
Displays the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier detail

Use the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** user EXEC command to display the configuration and operation information for the IGMP querier configured on a switch.

show ip igmp snooping querier detail [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.				
exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.				
include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				
User EXEC					
Release	Modification				
12.2(25)SEA	This command was introduced.				
snooping queri	np snooping querier detail user EXEC command is similar to the show ip igmp er command. However, the show ip igmp snooping querier command displays only if the most recent device detected by the switch querier.				
The show ip igmp snooping querier command detail displays the IP address of the most recent device detected by the switch querier along with this additional information:					
• The elected IGMP querier in the VLAN					
-	iration and operational information pertaining to the switch querier (if any) that is				
configured	in the VLAN				
	I exclude I include expression User EXEC Release 12.2(25)SEA The show ip igr snooping queri the IP address o The show ip ign detected by the The elected The configu				

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping querier detail** command:

Switch> show ip igmp snooping querier detail	Switch>	show	ip	igmp	snooping	querier	detail	
--	---------	------	----	------	----------	---------	--------	--

	IP Address			Port
1				Fa0/1
	IGMP switch quer			
admin s	tate		: Enab	
admin v	ersion		: 2	
	IP address		: 0.0.	0.0
	nterval (sec)		: 60	
	ponse-time (sec)			
-	-timeout (sec)		: 120	
-	ry count		: 2	
tcn que	ry interval (sec)	: 10	
elected				
	querier is 1.1.			-
admin s				
	 tate			
admin s admin v	 tate		: Enab	led
admin s admin v source	tate ersion IP address		: Enab : 2 : 10.1	led
admin s admin v source query-i	tate ersion IP address		: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60	led
admin s admin v source query-i max-res	tate ersion IP address nterval (sec)		: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60 : 10	led
admin s admin v source query-i max-res querier	tate ersion IP address nterval (sec) ponse-time (sec)		: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60 : 10	led
admin s admin v source query-i max-res querier tcn que	tate ersion IP address nterval (sec) ponse-time (sec) -timeout (sec)		: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60 : 10 : 120 : 2	led
admin s admin v source query-i max-res querier tcn que tcn que	tate ersion IP address nterval (sec) ponse-time (sec) -timeout (sec) ry count)	: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60 : 10 : 120 : 2	led .1.65
admin s admin v source query-i max-res querier tcn que tcn que operati operati	tate ersion IP address nterval (sec) ponse-time (sec) -timeout (sec) ry count ry interval (sec)	: Enab : 2 : 10.1 : 60 : 10 : 120 : 2 : 10	led .1.65

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping groups

Use the **show ip igmp snooping groups** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping multicast table for the switch or the multicast information. Use with the **vlan** keyword to display the multicast table for a specified multicast VLAN or specific multicast information.

show ip igmp snooping groups [count | dynamic [count] | user [count]] [| {begin | exclude |
include} expression]

show ip igmp snooping groups vlan vlan-id [ip_address | count | dynamic [count] | user [count]]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

dynamic user ip_address vlan-id begin exclude include expression	 (Optional) Display entries learned by IGMP snooping. Optional) Display only the user-configured multicast entries. (Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address. (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>. Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
ip_address vlan-id l begin l exclude l include expression	 (Optional) Display characteristics of the multicast group with the specified group IP address. (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>. Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
vlan-id begin exclude include expression	IP address. (Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> . (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> . (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> . Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
I begin I exclude I include expression	 (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>. Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
exclude include expression	 (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>. Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
l include expression	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> . Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Privileged EXE	2
Release	Modification
12.2(20)SE	This command was introduced. It replaced the show ip igmp snooping multicast command.
	nd to display multicast information or the multicast table. 2 to 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP
	Use this comma

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups** command without any keywords. It displays the multicast table for the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups

Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Gi0/2
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Gi0/2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups count** command. It displays the total number of multicast groups on the switch.

Switch# show ip igmp snooping groups count Total number of multicast groups: 2

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups dynamic** command. It shows only the entries learned by IGMP snooping.

Switch#	show ip igm	p snooping	groups vlan 1 d	lynamic
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.2	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15
104	224.1.4.3	igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

This is an example of output from the **show ip igmp snooping groups vlan** *vlan-id ip-address* command. It shows the entries for the group with the specified IP address.

Switch#	show ip ign	mp snooping gro	oups vlan 104	224.1.4.2
Vlan	Group	Туре	Version	Port List
104	224.1.4.	2 igmp	v2	Gi0/1, Fa0/15

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter

Use the **show ip igmp snooping mrouter** privileged EXEC command to display the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) snooping dynamically learned and manually configured multicast router ports for the switch or for the specified multicast VLAN.

show ip igmp snooping mrouter [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Specify a VLAN; the range is 1 to 1001 and 1006 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	VLAN IDs 1002 to snooping. When multicast VL	to display multicast router ports on the switch or for a specific VLAN. 1005 are reserved for Token Ring and FDDI VLANs and cannot be used in IGMP LAN registration (MVR) is enabled, the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command ticast router information and IGMP snooping information.
	-	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	-	of output from the show ip igmp snooping mrouter command. It shows how to outer ports on the switch.
	Vlan ports	.gmp snooping mrouter
	1 Gi0/1(dyn	amic)

Related	Commands	
---------	----------	--

ated Commands	Command	Description
	ip igmp snooping	Enables and configures IGMP snooping on the switch or on a VLAN.
	show ip igmp snooping	Displays the IGMP snooping configuration of the switch or the VLAN
	show ip igmp snooping groups	Displays IGMP snooping multicast information for the switch or for the specified parameter.

show ip source binding

Use the show ip source binding user EXEC command to display the IP source bindings on the switch.

show ip source binding [ip-address] [mac-address] [dhcp-snooping | static] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

This command is available only if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).

Syntax Description	ip-address	(Optional)	Display IP source	ce bindings for a	specific	c IP address.	
	mac-address	(Optional)	Display IP source	ce bindings for a	specifi	c MAC address.	
	dhcp-snooping	(Optional) snooping.	Display IP source	ce bindings that w	vere lea	arned by DHCP	
	static	(Optional)	Display static II	source bindings			
	interface interface-i	d (Optional)	Display IP source	ce bindings on a s	specific	interface.	
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional)	Display IP sour	ce bindings on a s	specific	VLAN.	
	begin	(Optional)	Display begins	with the line that	matche	es the expression.	
	exclude	(Optional)	Display exclude	s lines that match	the ex	pression.	
	include	(Optional)	Display include	s lines that match	the sp	ecified expression.	
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
Command History	Release	Modification					
command history	12.2(20)SE		nd was introduc	ed.			
Usage Guidelines	in the DHCP snoopin command to display Expressions are case	g binding databas only the dynamica sensitive. For exam	e. Use the show lly configured b	ip dhcp snoopir pindings.	ng bind	ally configured bindings ling privileged EXEC	
Examples	do not appear, but the	e lines that contair		-	ut, the	lines that contain <i>output</i>	
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch> show ip son MacAddress	output from the s	<i>Output</i> appear. how ip source Lease(sec)	-	d:	lines that contain <i>outpu</i> . Interface	

Related Commands	Command	Description		
	ip dhcp snooping binding	Configures the DHCP snooping binding database.		
	ip source binding	Configures static IP source bindings on the switch.		

show ip verify source

Use the **show ip verify source** user EXEC command to display the IP source guard configuration on the switch or on a specific interface.

show ip verify source [interface interface-id] [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	interface in	interface interface-id (Optional) Display IP source guard configuration on a specific interface					
	I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .					s the expression.	
	exclude						
	include	 include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .					
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.						
Command Modes	User EXEC						
Command History	Palaaaa		Modification				
Command History		Release Modification					
	12.2(20)SE	2	This command	was introduced.			
Usage Guidelines	-		tive. For examp s that contain C		exclude output, the]	lines that contain <i>ou</i>	
	do not appe This is an e	ar, but the line xample of outp	s that contain C but from the sh		-	lines that contain <i>ou</i>	
	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify	s that contain C but from the sh	<i>Dutput</i> appear. ow ip verify sou IP-address	rce command: Mac-address	lines that contain <i>ou</i>	
	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify	s that contain C out from the sh e source	<i>Dutput</i> appear. ow ip verify sou	rce command: Mac-address		
	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type	s that contain (out from the sh source Filter-mode	Dutput appear. ow ip verify sou	rce command: Mac-address	Vlan	
-	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/1 gi0/2	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode active active inactive-tru	Dutput appear. ow ip verify sou IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port	rce command: Mac-address	Vlan 10	
-	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/3	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode active active inactive-tru inactive-no-	Dutput appear. ow ip verify sou IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan	rce command: Mac-address	Vlan 10 11-20	
-	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/3 gi0/4	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip ip ip	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode active active inactive-tru inactive-no- active	Dutput appear. ow ip verify sou IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan 10.0.0.2	rce command: Mac-address	Vlan 10 11-20 10	
-	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/3 gi0/4 gi0/4	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip ip ip-mac ip-mac	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode active active inactive-tru inactive-no- active active	Dutput appear. Dutput appear. IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan 10.0.0.2 11.0.0.1	rce command: Mac-address 	Vlan 10 11-20 10 11	
-	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/2 gi0/3 gi0/4 gi0/4 gi0/4	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode 	Dutput appear. Dutput appear. IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan 10.0.0.2 11.0.0.1 deny-all	rce command: Mac-address aaaa.bbbb.cccc aaaa.bbbb.cccd deny-all	Vlan 10 11-20 10 11 12-20	
	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/3 gi0/4 gi0/4	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip ip ip-mac ip-mac	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode active active inactive-tru inactive-no- active active	Dutput appear. Dutput appear. IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan 10.0.0.2 11.0.0.1	rce command: Mac-address 	Vlan 10 11-20 10 11	
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appe This is an e Switch> sh Interface gi0/1 gi0/2 gi0/3 gi0/4 gi0/4 gi0/4 gi0/5 gi0/5	ar, but the line xample of outp ow ip verify Filter-type ip ip ip ip ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac ip-mac	s that contain (but from the she source Filter-mode 	Dutput appear. Dutput appear. IP-address 10.0.0.1 deny-all ist-port snooping-vlan 10.0.0.2 11.0.0.1 deny-all 10.0.3	rce command: Mac-address aaaa.bbbb.cccc aaaa.bbbb.cccd deny-all permit-all permit-all	Vlan 10 11-20 10 11 12-20 10	

- The Gigabit Ethernet 0/2 interface is configured as trusted for DHCP snooping.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/3 interface, DHCP snooping is not enabled on the VLANs to which the interface belongs.

- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/4 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled, and static IP source bindings are configured on VLANs 10 and 11. For VLANs 12 to 20, the default port ACL is applied on the interface for the VLANs on which IP source guard is not configured.
- On the Gigabit Ethernet 0/5 interface, IP source guard with source IP and MAC address filtering is enabled and configured with a static IP binding, but port security is disabled. The switch cannot filter source MAC addresses.

This is an example of output on an interface on which IP source guard is disabled:

Switch> show ip verify source gigabitethernet0/6 IP source guard is not configured on the interface gi0/6.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	ip verify source	Enables IP source guard on an interface.

show ipc

Use the show ipc user EXEC command to display Interprocess Communications Protocol (IPC) configuration, status, and statistics.

show ipc {mcast {appclass | groups | status } | nodes | ports [open] | queue | rpc | session {all | **rx** | **tx**} [verbose] | status [cumlulative]} [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

•	mcast {appclass groups status}	Display the IPC multicast routing information. The keywords have these meanings:
		• appclass —Display the IPC multicast application classes.
		• groups—Display the IPC multicast groups.
		• status —Display the IPC multicast routing status.
-	nodes	Display participating nodes.
-	ports [open]	Display local IPC ports. The keyword has this meaning:
		• open —(Optional) Display only the open ports.
-	queue	Display the contents of the IPC transmission queue.
-	rpc	Display the IPC remote-procedure statistics.
-	session {all rx tx}	Display the IPC session statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode). The keywords have these meanings:
		• all—Display all the session statistics.
		• rx —Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch receives
		• tx —Display the sessions statistics for traffic that the switch forwards.
-	verbose	(Optional) Display detailed statistics (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
-	status [cumlulative]	Display the status of the local IPC server. The keyword has this meaning:
		• cumlulative —(Optional) Display the status of the local IPC server since the switch was started or restarted.
-	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
-	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
-	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
-	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Com

mmand History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SE	The mcast, rpc, and session keywords were added.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This example shows how to display the IPC routing status:

Switch> show ipc mcast statu	Switch>	show	ipc	mcast	statu
------------------------------	---------	------	-----	-------	-------

IPC Mcast Status

				Tx	Rx
Total Frames				0	0
Total control Frames				0	0
Total Frames dropped				0	0
Total control Frames dropped				0	0
Total Reliable messages				0	0
Total Reliable messages acknowled	lge	d		0	0
Total Out of Band Messages				0	0
Total Out of Band messages acknow	vle	dged		0	0
Total No Mcast groups				0	0
Total Retries	0	Total	Timeouts		0
Total OOB Retries	0	Total	00B Timeouts		0
Total flushes	0	Total	No ports		0

This example shows how to display the participating nodes:

```
Switch> show ipc nodes
There is 1 node in this IPC realm.
ID Type Name Last Last
Sent Heard
10000 Local IPC Master 0 0
```

This example shows how to display the local IPC ports:

```
Switch> show ipc ports
There are 8 ports defined.
```

```
Port ID
             Type
                       Name
                                              (current/peak/total)
There are 8 ports defined.
  10000.1 unicast IPC Master:Zone
                     IPC Master:Echo
  10000.2
             unicast
  10000.3
             unicast
                       IPC Master:Control
                     IPC Master:Init
  10000.4
             unicast
          unicast FIB Master:DFS.process_level.msgs
  10000.5
            unicast FIB Master:DFS.interrupt.msgs
  10000.6
  10000.7
            unicast MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                     last heard = 0
  0/2/159
  10000.8
            unicast Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                       last heard = 0
  0/0/0
RPC packets:current/peak/total
```

0/1/4

This example shows how to display the contents of the IPC retransmission queue:

```
Switch> show ipc queue
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for acknowledgement in the transmit queue.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for a response.
There are 0 IPC messages waiting for additional fragments.
There are 0 IPC messages currently on the IPC inboundQ.
Messages currently in use
                                                         3
                                               :
Message cache size
                                                      1000
                                               :
Maximum message cache usage
                                               :
                                                      1000
                                     5000 [max]
0 times message cache crossed
Emergency messages currently in use
                                                         0
                                               :
There are 2 messages currently reserved for reply msg.
Inbound message queue depth 0
Zone inbound message queue depth 0
This example shows how to display all the IPC session statistics:
```

```
Switch# show ipc session all
Tx Sessions:
Port ID
                        Name
              Type
  10000.7
              Unicast
                        MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 type = Unreliable
                                                           last heard = 0
                                        last sent = 0
    Msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
   10000.8
              Unicast Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 type = Reliable
                                    last sent = 0
                                                           last heard = 0
    Msgs requested = 0
                        Msgs returned = 0
Rx Sessions:
Port ID
              Type
                        Name
   10000.7
             Unicast
                        MDFS RP:Statistics
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000
                                       last sent = 0
                                                         last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 180 Msgs returned = 180
   10000.8
              Unicast
                        Slot 1 :MDFS.control.RIL
    port_index = 0 seat_id = 0x10000 last sent = 0
                                                         last heard = 0
    No of msgs requested = 0
                              Msgs returned = 0
```

This example shows how to display the status of the local IPC server:

Switch> show ipc status cumulative IPC System Status		
Time last IPC stat cleared :never		
This processor is the IPC master server. Do not drop output of IPC frames for test purposes		
1000 IPC Message Headers Cached.		
	Rx Side	Tx Side
Total Frames 0 0	12916	608
Total from Local Ports	13080	574
Total Protocol Control Frames	116	17
Total Frames Dropped	0	0
Service Usage		
Total via Unreliable Connection-Less Service	12783	171
Total via Unreliable Sequenced Connection-Less Svc	0	0
Total via Reliable Connection-Oriented Service <output truncated=""></output>	17	116

 Related Commands
 Command
 Description

 clear ipc
 Clears the IPC multicast routing statistics.

show I2protocol-tunnel

Use the **show l2protocol-tunnel** user EXEC command to display information about Layer 2 protocol tunnel ports. Displays information for interfaces with protocol tunneling enabled.

show l2protocol-tunnel [interface interface-id] [summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface <i>interface-id</i>	(Optional) Specify the interface for which protocol tunneling information appears. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port channel range is 1 to 48.
	summary	(Optional) Display only Layer 2 protocol summary information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SE	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

After enabling Layer 2 protocol tunneling on an access or IEEE 802.1Q tunnel port by using the **l2protocol-tunnel** interface configuration command, you can configure some or all of these parameters:

- Protocol type to be tunneled
- Shutdown threshold
- Drop threshold

If you enter the **show l2protocol-tunnel** [**interface** *interface-id*] command, only information about the active ports on which all the parameters are configured appears.

If you enter the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command, only information about the active ports on which some or all of the parameters are configured appears.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel** command:

Switch> **show l2protocol-tunnel** COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5

Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0

Port	Protocol		-	Encapsulation Counter	n Decapsulation Counter	Drop Counter
Fa0/3						
	pagp			0	242500	
	lacp			24268	242640	
	udld			0	897960	
Fa0/4						
	pagp	1000		24249	242700	
	lacp			24256	242660	
	udld			0	897960	
Gi0/1	cdp			134482	1344820	
	pagp	1000		0	242500	
	lacp	500		0	485320	
	udld	300		44899	448980	
Gi0/2	cdp			134482	1344820	
	pagp		1000	0	242700	
	lacp			0	485220	
	udld	300		44899	448980	

This is an example of output from the **show l2protocol-tunnel summary** command:

Switch> show 12protocol-tunnel summary COS for Encapsulated Packets: 5 Drop Threshold for Encapsulated Packets: 0

Port	Protocol	Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp)	Drop Threshold (cdp/stp/vtp) (pagp/lacp/udld)	Status
		//	//	up
		1000//	//	up
Fa0/4			//	up
	cdp stp vt	p//	// //	down
			1000//	down
Gi0/2		// // //	1000//	down

Related Commands

Command	Description
clear l2protocol-tunnel counters	Clears counters for protocol tunneling ports.
l2protocol-tunnel	Enables Layer 2 protocol tunneling for CDP, STP, or VTP packets on an interface.
12protocol-tunnel cos	Configures a class of service (CoS) value for tunneled Layer 2 protocol packets.

show lacp

Use the **show lacp** user EXEC command to display Link Aggregation Control Protocol (LACP) channel-group information.

show lacp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor | sys-id } [| {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.
	counters	Display traffic information.
	internal	Display internal information.
	neighbor	Display neighbor information.
	sys-id	Display the system identifier that is being used by LACP. The system identifier is made up of the LACP system priority and the switch MAC address.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
command Modes	User EXEC	Modification
		Modification This command was introduced.
	Release	
ommand History	Release 12.1(19)EA1 12.2(25)SE You can enter any show	This command was introduced.
ommand History	Release12.1(19)EA112.2(25)SEYou can enter any show specific channel information	This command was introduced. The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was changed from 1 to 12 to 1 to 48.
	Release12.1(19)EA112.2(25)SEYou can enter any show 1specific channel informaIf you do not specify a cl	This command was introduced. The channel-group-number range was changed from 1 to 12 to 1 to 48. lacp command to display the active channel-group information. To display tion, enter the show lacp command with a channel-group number.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show lacp counters** user EXEC command. Table 2-26 describes the fields in the display.

Switch>	show	lacp c	ounters					
		LACP	DUs	Mark	er	Marker F	lesponse	LACPDUs
Port		Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Sent	Recv	Pkts Err
Channel	group	p:1						
Gi0/1		19	10	0	0	0	0	0
Gi0/2		14	6	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2-26 show lacp counters Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
LACPDUs Sent and Recv	The number of LACP packets sent and received by a port.	
Marker Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker packets sent and received by a port.	
Marker Response Sent and Recv	The number of LACP marker response packets sent and received by a port.	
LACPDUs Pkts and Err	The number of unknown and illegal packets received by LACP for a port.	

This is an example of output from the show lacp internal command:

```
Switch> show lacp 1 internal
Flags: S - Device is requesting Slow LACPDUs
        F - Device is requesting Fast LACPDUs
        A - Device is in Active mode
                                           P - Device is in Passive mode
Channel group 1
                              LACP port
                                            Admin
                                                      Oper
                                                              Port
                                                                       Port
Port
            Flags
                    State
                              Priority
                                            Key
                                                      Key
                                                                       State
                                                              Number
Gi0/1
            SA
                    bndl
                              32768
                                            0x3
                                                      0x3
                                                              0x4
                                                                       0x3D
Gi0/2
            SA
                    bndl
                              32768
                                            0x3
                                                      0x3
                                                              0x5
                                                                       0x3D
```

Table 2-27 des	scribes the fields in the display:
Table 2-27	show lacp internal Field Descriptions

Field	Description
State	State of the specific port. These are the allowed values:
	• – —Port is in an unknown state.
	• bndl —Port is attached to an aggregator and bundled with other ports.
	• susp —Port is in a suspended state; it is not attached to any aggregator.
	• hot-sby —Port is in a hot-standby state.
	• indiv —Port is incapable of bundling with any other port.
	• indep —Port is in an independent state (not bundled but able to switch data traffic. In this case, LACP is not running on the partner port).
	• down —Port is down.
LACP Port Priority	Port priority setting. LACP uses the port priority to put ports s in standby mode when there is a hardware limitation that prevents all compatible ports from aggregating.
Admin Key	Administrative key assigned to this port. LACP automatically generates an administrative key value as a hexadecimal number. The administrative key defines the ability of a port to aggregate with other ports. A port's ability to aggregate with other ports is determined by the port physical characteristics (for example, data rate and duplex capability) and configuration restrictions that you establish.
Oper Key	Runtime operational key that is being used by this port. LACP automatically generates this value as a hexadecimal number.
Port Number	Port number.
Port State	State variables for the port, encoded as individual bits within a single octet with these meanings:
	• bit0: LACP_Activity
	• bit1: LACP_Timeout
	• bit2: Aggregation
	• bit3: Synchronization
	• bit4: Collecting
	• bit5: Distributing
	• bit6: Defaulted
	• bit7: Expired

	s: S	how lacp neighbor - Device is sending S - Device is in Active			-
Chanr	nel g	roup 3 neighbors			
Partr	ner's	information:			
Port Gi0/1	L	Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number 0xC	Age 19s	Partner Flags SP
			Partner Oper Key Ox3	Partner Port State 0x3C	
Partr	ner's	information:			
Port Gi0/2		Partner System ID 32768,0007.eb49.5e80	Partner Port Number OxD	Age 15s	Partner Flags SP
			Partner Oper Key Ox3	Partner Port State 0x3C	

This is an example of output from the **show lacp neighbor** command:

This is an example of output from the **show lacp sys-id** command:

Switch> **show lacp sys-id** 32765,0002.4b29.3a00

The system identification is made up of the system priority and the system MAC address. The first two bytes are the system priority, and the last six bytes are the globally administered individual MAC address associated to the system.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear lacp	Clears the LACP channel-group information.
	lacp port-priority	Configures the LACP port priority.
	lacp system-priority	Configures the LACP system priority.

show mac access-group

Use the **show mac access-group** user EXEC command to display the MAC access control lists (ACLs) configured for an interface or a switch.

show mac access-group [interface interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display the MAC ACLs configured on a specific interface. Valid interfaces are physical ports and port channels; the port-channel range is 1 to 48 (available only in privileged EXEC mode).		
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>.(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>.		
	include			
	<i>expression</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac-access group user EXEC command. In this display, port 2 has the MAC access list <i>macl_e1</i> applied; no MAC ACLs are applied to other interfaces.			
	Switch> show mac acce Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis Interface GigabitEthe Inbound access-lis	<pre>ess-group ernet0/1: st is not set ernet0/2: st is macl_e1 ernet0/3: st is not set ernet0/4:</pre>		
	<output truncated=""></output>			
	This is an example of ou	utput from the show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet0/1 command		
	Switch# show mac access-group interface gigabitethernet0/1 Interface GigabitEthernet0/1: Inbound access-list is macl_e1			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mac access-group	Applies a MAC access group to an interface.

show mac address-table

Use the **show mac address-table** user EXEC command to display a specific MAC address table static and dynamic entry or the MAC address table static and dynamic entries on a specific interface or VLAN.

show mac address-table [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	1.7			
	begin	(Opti	onal) Display begins with the line that matches the	expression.
	exclude	(Opti	onal) Display excludes lines that match the express	sion.
	include	(Opti	onal) Display includes lines that match the specifie	ed expression.
	expression	Expr	ssion in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modi	ication	
	12.1(19)EA1	This	command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are c		For example, if you enter exclude output, the line	es that contain <i>outpu</i>
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma	le of output fro	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mac address-table command: 1e	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A	le of output fro address-tal	m the show mac address-table command:	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A	le of output fro ac address-tal Address Table Aress T	m the show mac address-table command:	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A Vlan Mac Add 	le of output fro ac address-tal Address Table Aress T	m the show mac address-table command: 1e pe Ports	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro	m the show mac address-table command: 1e Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A Vlan Mac Add All 0000.00 All 0000.00 All 0000.00 All 0000.00	le of output fro address Table dress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S	m the show mac address-table command: 1e Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0003 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0003 S 000.0009 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0009 S 000.0012 S 000.0012 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0009 S 000.0012 S 000.0005 S 000.0005 S	m the show mac address-table command: le Pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0009 S 000.0009 S 000.0012 S 000.0005 S 000.0005 S 000.0005 S 000.0006 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0003 S 000.0009 S 000.0009 S 000.0009 S 000.0005 S 000.0006 S 000.0006 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 st 000.0002 st 000.0002 st 000.0009 st 000.0009 st 000.0009 st 000.0005 st 000.0006 st 000.0006 st 000.0006 st	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU	
Examples	This is an examp Switch> show ma Mac A 	le of output fro address Table ddress Table dress T 000.0001 S 000.0002 S 000.0002 S 000.0009 S 000.0009 S 000.0009 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S 000.0000 S	m the show mac address-table command: le pe Ports ATIC CPU ATIC CPU	

Related Commands

Command	Description
clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table address

Use the **show mac address-table address** user EXEC command to display MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.

show mac address-table address mac-address [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin |
 exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mac-address		48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H.		
	interface interface-id	· · · /	Display information for a specific interface. Valid interfaces sical ports and port channels.		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for the specific VLAN only. The range is 1 to 4094.(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>.			
	begin				
	exclude	(Optional) D	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) D			
	expression	Expression i	n the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification	I		
	12.1(19)EA1	This comma	nd was introduced.		
Examples	do not appear, but the li				
Exampleo	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table address command:				
	Switch# show mac address-table address 0002.4b28.c482 Mac Address Table				
	Vlan Mac Address Type Ports				
	All 0002.4b28.c48 Total Mac Addresses f				
Related Commands	Command		Description		
	show mac address-tab	le aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
	show mac address-tab	le count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		
	show mac address-tab	le dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.		

Command	Description
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table aging-time

Use the **show mac address-table aging-time** user EXEC command to display the aging time of a specific address table instance, all address table instances on a specified VLAN or, if a specific VLAN is not specified, on all VLANs.

show mac address-table aging-time [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional is 1 to 40)) Display aging time information for a specific VLAN. The range 94.	
	l begin (Oj	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expressio	on in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modificat	ion	
	12.1(19)EA1	This com	mand was introduced.	
Evenue			tain <i>Output</i> appear.	
Examples	This is an example	e of output from the	he show mac address-table aging-time command:	
	Switch> show mac address-table aging-time Vlan Aging Time			
	1 300			
	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 command:			
	Switch> show mac address-table aging-time vlan 10 Vlan Aging Time			
	10 300			
Related Commands	Command		Description	
	mac address-table aging-time		Sets the length of time that a dynamic entry remains in the MAC address table after the entry is used or updated.	
	show mac addre	ss-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.	

Command	Description
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count

Use the **show mac address-table count** user EXEC command to display the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table count [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display the number of addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	Expressions are	mber is specified, the address count for all VLANs appears. case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> out the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table count command: Switch# show mac address-table count	
	Mac Entries fo	or Vlan : 1
	Dynamic Addres	as Count : 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table dynamic

Use the **show mac address-table dynamic** user EXEC command to display only dynamic MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table dynamic [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	se sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show mac address-table dynamic command:
		address-table dynamic dress Table
	Vlan Mac Addre	ess Type Ports
		5.7862 DYNAMIC Gi0/2 5.2741 DYNAMIC Gi0/2 ses for this criterion: 2

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table dynamic	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific dynamic address, all dynamic addresses on a particular interface, or all dynamic addresses on a particular VLAN.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface

Use the **show mac address-table interface** user command to display the MAC address table information for the specified interface in the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table interface interface-id [vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	<i>interface-id</i> Specify an in channels.		terface type; valid interfaces include physical ports and port		
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Di	splay entries for a specific VLAN; the range is 1 to 4094.		
	begin	(Optional) Di	splay begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	exclude	(Optional) Di	splay excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Di	splay includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in	the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(19)EA1	This comman	d was introduced.		
Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table interface command:				
	Switch> show mac address-table interface gigabitethernet0/2 Mac Address Table				
	Vlan Mac Address	Туре Роз			
	1 0030.b635.7862 DYNAMIC Gi0/2				
	1 00b0.6496.2741 DYNAMIC Gi0/2 Total Mac Addresses for this criterion: 2				
	Total Mat Matesses for this criterion. 2				
Related Commands	Command		Description		
	show mac address-tab	ble address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.		
	show mac address-tak	ble aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.		

Command	Description
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table notification

Use the **show mac address-table notification** user EXEC command to display the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.

show mac address-table notification [interface [interface-id]] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface	(Optional) Display information for all interfaces. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.	
	interface-id	(Optional) Display information for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports and port channels.	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .	
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .	
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	
Command Modes	User EXEC	Modification	
Command History	Release		
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.	
Usage Guidelines	feature is enabled of	address-table notification command without any keywords to display whether the or disabled, the MAC notification interval, the maximum number of entries allowed , and the history table contents.	
	Use the interface keyword to display the flags for all interfaces. If the <i>interface-id</i> is included, only the flags for that interface appear.		
	Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain <i>output</i> do not appear, but the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		

Examples	This is an example of output from the show mac address-table notification command:
	Switch> show mac address-table notification
	MAC Notification Feature is Enabled on the switch
	Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs
	Interval between Notification Traps : 60 secs Number of MAC Addresses Added : 4 Number of MAC Addresses Removed : 4 Number of Notifications sent to NMS : 3 Maximum Number of entries configured in History Table : 100 Current History Table Length : 3 MAC Notification Traps are Enabled History Table contents
	5 1
	-
	History Table contents
	5 5
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1
	MAC Changed Message : Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1 Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1
	-
	Operation: Added Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1
	History Index 2, Entry Timestamp 1074254, Despatch Timestamp 1074254
	MAC Changed Message :
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0000 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0001 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0002 Module: 0 Port: 1
	Operation: Deleted Vlan: 2 MAC Addr: 0000.0000.0003 Module: 0 Port: 1

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear mac address-table notification	Clears the MAC address notification global counters.
	show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
	show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
	show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
	show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.
	show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table static

Use the **show mac address-table static** user EXEC command to display only static MAC address table entries.

show mac address-table static [address mac-address] [interface interface-id] [vlan vlan-id]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	address mac-address	(Optional) Specify a 48-bit MAC address; the valid format is H.H.H (available in privileged EXEC mode only).
	interface interface-id	(Optional) Specify an interface to match; valid <i>interfaces</i> include physical ports and port channels.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mac address-table static** command:

Switch > show mac address-table static

	Mac Address Ta	able	
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports
A11	0100.0ccc.cccc	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0000	STATIC	CPU
A11	0100.0ccc.cccd	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0004	STATIC	CPU
A11	0180.c200.0005	STATIC	CPU
4	0001.0002.0004	STATIC	Drop
6	0001.0002.0007	STATIC	Drop
Total	Mac Addresses for	this cr	iterion: 8

Rela	ted C	omm	and	S

Command	Description
mac address-table static	Adds static addresses to the MAC address table.
mac address-table static drop	Enables unicast MAC address filtering and configures the switch to drop traffic with a specific source or destination MAC address.
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table vlan	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

I

show mac address-table vlan

Use the **show mac address-table vlan** user EXEC command to display the MAC address table information for the specified VLAN.

show mac address-table vlan vlan-id [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	1 • 1		D' 1	
Syntax Description	vlan-id	· 1	1.	addresses for a specific VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional)	Display	begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional)	Display	excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional)	Display	includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression	n in the ou	utput to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release		Modifica	ition
	12.1(19)EA	1	This com	nmand was introduced.
Examples	This is an ex	ample of out	out from t	the show mac address-table vlan 1 command:
-	Switch> sho	w mac addres ac Address I	ss-table Table	vlan 1
		Address	Туре	Ports
		 0.0ccc.cccc	 STATIC	 CPU
		0.c200.0000		CPU
		0.0ccc.cccd		CPU
		0.c200.0001	STATIC	CPU
			SUPATIC	
	1 018	0.c200.0002	STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU
	1 018 1 018		STATIC STATIC STATIC	CPU
	1 018 1 018 1 018	0.c200.0002 0.c200.0003	STATIC STATIC	CPU CPU
	1 018 1 018 1 018 1 018 1 018 1 018	0.c200.0002 0.c200.0003 0.c200.0005	STATIC STATIC STATIC STATIC	СРU СРU СРU СРU СРU

Related Commands Co

Command	Description
show mac address-table address	Displays MAC address table information for the specified MAC address.
show mac address-table aging-time	Displays the aging time in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table count	Displays the number of addresses present in all VLANs or the specified VLAN.
show mac address-table dynamic	Displays dynamic MAC address table entries only.
show mac address-table interface	Displays the MAC address table information for the specified interface.
show mac address-table notification	Displays the MAC address notification settings for all interfaces or the specified interface.
show mac address-table static	Displays static MAC address table entries only.

show mls qos

Use the **show mls qos** user EXEC command to display global quality of service (QoS) configuration information.

show mls qos [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Fyamples		
Examples	1	of output from the show mls qos command when QoS is enabled and Differentiated
Examples	Services Code Poin Switch> show mls QoS is enabled	t (DSCP) transparency is disabled:
Examples	Services Code Poin Switch> show mls QoS is enabled QoS ip packet dsc	t (DSCP) transparency is disabled: gos p rewrite is disabled of output from the show mls qos command when QoS is enabled and DSCP
Examples	Services Code Poin Switch> show mls QoS is enabled QoS ip packet dsc This is an example transparency is enal Switch> show mls QoS is enabled	t (DSCP) transparency is disabled: gos p rewrite is disabled of output from the show mls qos command when QoS is enabled and DSCP bled:
Examples Related Commands	Services Code Poin Switch> show mls QoS is enabled QoS ip packet dsc This is an example transparency is enal Switch> show mls QoS is enabled	t (DSCP) transparency is disabled: gos p rewrite is disabled of output from the show mls gos command when QoS is enabled and DSCP bled: gos

2-425

show mls qos aggregate-policer

Use the **show mls qos aggregate-policer** user EXEC command to display the quality of service (QoS) aggregate policer configuration. A policer defines a maximum permissible rate of transmission, a maximum burst size for transmissions, and an action to take if either maximum is exceeded.

show mls qos aggregate-policer [aggregate-policer-name] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	aggregate-policer-name	(Optional) Display the policer configuration for the specified name.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	itive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of out	put from the show mls qos aggregate-policer command:
		ggregate-policer policer1 cer1 88000 2000000 exceed-action drop map
Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos aggregate-police	er Defines policer parameters that can be shared by multiple classes within a policy map.

show mls qos input-queue

Use the **show mls qos input-queue** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the ingress queues.

show mls qos input-queue [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Op	ptional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Op	ptional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Op	ptional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Exp	pression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC		
Command History	Roloaso		Modification
Command History	Release 12.1(19)EA1		Modification This command was introduced.
Command History			
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, bu	ut the lin	
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	ut the lin ple of out	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command:
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, bu	ut the lin ple of out	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command:
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp switch> show mage and show mage are show mage.	ut the lin ble of out 1s qos i 1	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output es that contain Output appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command: .nput-queue 2
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp switch> show mage and	ut the lin ble of out 1s gos i	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command: .nput-queue
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show mit Queue : buffers :	ut the lin ble of out 1s qos i 1 90	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output es that contain Output appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command:
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, but This is an examp Switch> show midte Queue : buffers : buffers : buffers :	ut the lin ble of out 1 1 90 4	This command was introduced. sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output, the lines that contain output es that contain Output appear. tput from the show mls qos input-queue command:

Related Commands	Command	Description
Related Commanus	Commanu	Description
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns shaped round robin (SRR) weights to an ingress
		queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps assigned class of service (CoS) values to an ingress queue and assigns CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps assigned Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) values to an ingress queue and assigns DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns weighted tail-drop (WTD) threshold percentages to an ingress queue.

show mls qos interface

Use the **show mls qos interface** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) information at the port level.

show mls qos interface [interface-id] [buffers | queueing | statistics]
 [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display QoS information for the specified port. Valid interfaces include physical ports.
	buffers	(Optional) Display the buffer allocation among the queues.
	queueing	(Optional) Display the queueing strategy (shared or shaped) and the weights corresponding to the queues.
	statistics	(Optional) Display statistics for sent and received Differentiated Services Code Points (DSCPs) and class of service (CoS) values, the number of packets enqueued or dropped per egress queue, and the number of in-profile and out-of-profile packets for each policer.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Note

Though visible in the command-line help string, the **policers** keyword is not supported.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is enabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/1
GigabitEthernet0/1
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
qos mode:vlan-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* command when VLAN-based QoS is disabled:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2
GigabitEthernet0/2
trust state:not trusted
trust mode:not trusted
trust enabled flag:ena
COS override:dis
default COS:0
DSCP Mutation Map:Default DSCP Mutation Map
Trust device:none
gos mode:port-based
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls gos interface** interface-id **buffers** command:

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 buffers
GigabitEthernet0/2
The port is mapped to qset : 1
The allocations between the queues are : 25 25 25 25
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **queueing** command. The egress expedite queue overrides the configured shaped round robin (SRR) weights.

```
Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 queueing
GigabitEthernet0/2
Egress Priority Queue :enabled
Shaped queue weights (absolute) : 25 0 0 0
Shared queue weights : 25 25 25 25
The port bandwidth is limited to: 100%
The port is mapped to qset : 1
```

This is an example of output from the **show mls qos interface** *interface-id* **statistics** command. Table 2-28 describes the fields in this display.

Switch> show mls qos interface gigabitethernet0/2 statistics GigabitEthernet0/2

dscp: inco	oming				
0 - 4 :	4213	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24:	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44 :	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	6	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
dscp: outg	Joing				
0 - 4 :	363949	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14 :	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19 :	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24:	0	0	0	0	0
25 - 29 :	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34 :	0	0	0	0	0
35 - 39 :	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44 :	0	0	0	0	0
45 - 49 :	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54 :	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59 :	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64 :	0	0	0	0	
cos: incom	ning				
0 - 4 :	132067	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	0	0	0		
cos: outgo	oing				
0 - 4 :	739155	0	0	0	0
5 - 9 :	90	0	0		
Policer: Inp	profile:	0 OutofPr	ofile:	0	

Field		Description
DSCP	incoming	Number of packets received for each DSCP value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each DSCP value.
CoS	incoming	Number of packets received for each CoS value.
	outgoing	Number of packets sent for each CoS value.
Policer	Inprofile	Number of in profile packets for each policer.
	Outofprofile	Number of out-of-profile packets for each policer.

Table 2-28show mls qos interface statistics Field Descriptions

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to a queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation to a queue-set.
	mls qos srr-queue input bandwidth	Assigns SRR weights to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue input buffers	Allocates the buffers between the ingress queues.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input priority-queue	Configures the ingress priority queue and guarantees bandwidth.
	mls qos srr-queue input threshold	Assigns WTD threshold percentages to an ingress queue.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map.
	priority-queue	Enables the egress expedite queue on a port.
	queue-set	Maps a port to a queue-set.
	srr-queue bandwidth limit	Limits the maximum output on a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth shape	Assigns the shaped weights and enables bandwidth shaping on the four egress queues mapped to a port.
	srr-queue bandwidth share	Assigns the shared weights and enables bandwidth sharing on the four egress queues mapped to a port.

show mls qos maps

Use the **show mls qos maps** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) mapping information. During classification, QoS uses the mapping tables to represent the priority of the traffic and to derive a corresponding class of service (CoS) or Differentiated Services Code Point (DSCP) value from the received CoS, DSCP, or IP precedence value.

Syntax Description	cos-dscp	(Optional) Display class of service (CoS)-to-DSCP map.			
	cos-input-q	(Optional) Display the CoS input queue threshold map.			
	cos-output-q	(Optional) Display the CoS output queue threshold map.			
	dscp-cos	(Optional) Display DSCP-to-CoS map.			
	dscp-input-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP input queue threshold map.			
	dscp-mutation dscp-mutation-name	(Optional) Display the specified DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation			
		map.			
	dscp-output-q	(Optional) Display the DSCP output queue threshold map.(Optional) Display the IP-precedence-to-DSCP map.			
	ip-prec-dscp				
	policed-dscp	(Optional) Display the policed-DSCP map.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression			
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			

Release Modification 12.1(19)EA1 This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

The policed-DSCP, DSCP-to-CoS, and the DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit in the DSCP. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP. The intersection of the d1 and d2 values provides the policed-DSCP, the CoS, or the mutated-DSCP value. For example, in the DSCP-to-CoS map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to a CoS value of 5.

The DSCP input queue threshold and the DSCP output queue threshold maps appear as a matrix. The d1 column specifies the most-significant digit of the DSCP number. The d2 row specifies the least-significant digit in the DSCP number. The intersection of the d1 and the d2 values provides the queue ID and threshold ID. For example, in the DSCP input queue threshold map, a DSCP value of 43 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (02-01).

The CoS input queue threshold and the CoS output queue threshold maps show the CoS value in the top row and the corresponding queue ID and threshold ID in the second row. For example, in the CoS input queue threshold map, a CoS value of 5 corresponds to queue 2 and threshold 1 (2-1).

	Switch>			-	os I	maps	5									
	Policed d1	-dsc]			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
		:										 09				
	1	:	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
		:														
	3	:	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39				
	4	:	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49				
		: :					54	55	56	57	58	59				
1	Dscp-co	s mai	. .													
	-	: (1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
	0	:	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	01				
	1	:	01	01	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	02				
	2	:	02	02	02	02	03	03	03	03	03	03				
		:														
	4	: :	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	05	06	06				
	5		06	06	06	06	06	06	07	07	07	07				
(6 Cos-dsc	: p maj	07 2:	07	07	07				_						
,	6 Cos-dsc co 	: p maj s:	07 2: 0	07 1 2	07	07 3 4	1 :	56		-						
	6 Cos-dsc co dsc	; p maj s: p:	07 0 : 0 :	07 1 2 8 16	07	07 3 4 4 32	1 :	56		-						
	6 Cos-dsc co dsc IpPrece ip	; p maj s: p:	07 o: 0 : e-dso :	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1	07 2 2 5 24 nap	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3	1 ! 2 4(5 6 0 48	350	-	7					
	6 Cos-dsc co dsc IpPrece ip 	p maj s: p: denco prec	07 0 : 0 : e-dse	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1	07 2 2 5 24 nap L 2	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3	1 5 2 4 (3 4	5 6 0 48 4 5	5 e	- 5 5 7	-					
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d	: p maj s: p: denco prec dscp tputo 2	07 0 2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1 0 8 resh	07 2 : 5 24 nap 1 : 3 10	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma	1 ! 2 4(3 4 1 32 ap: 2	5 (0 48 4 5 2 4(5 6 5 6 0 48	- 5 3 56 4	- 5 1	5	6	7	8	9
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 	: p maj s: p: denco prec dscp tputo 2 	07 0 : 0 : e-dso : 0 : 0 q-th: 0	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1 0 8 resh 1	07 2 2 5 24 nap 1 2 3 10	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2	1 ! 2 4(3 4 1 32	5 6 4 5 2 4 0 		- 5 7 3 5 6 2	- 5 1					
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 	: p maj s: p: denco prec denco tputo 2 2	07 0 : 0 : e-dso : 0 q-th: 0 2-01	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1 0 8 1 02-	07 2 : 5 24 nap 1 2 3 10 1010 1	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2 02-	4 ! 2 4(3 4 4 32 4 32 4 32 	5 6 4 5 2 40 3 	5 6 0 48 	- 5 7 3 5 4 	- 5 1 	02-01	02-01	02-01	8 02-01 03-01	02-01
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 :	: p maj s: p: denco prec denco tputo 2 2	07 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 1 0 : 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 	07 1 2 3 16 2 p n 2 p n 0 1 0 8 1 0 2 0 2 0 2	07 2 2 5 22 nap 1 2 3 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2 02- 02- 02-	4 5 2 40 3 4 4 32 4 32 -01 -01	5 6 0 48 4 <u>5</u> 2 40 2 40 2 40 2 40 	5 (5 (1 48 3 	- 5 7 3 5 6 02- 02- 02-	- 5 1 - 0 1 - 0 1	02-01 02-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 : 2 :	: p maj s: p: dencc prec dscp tput(2 0: 0: 0: 0:	07 0 :: 0 :: e-dsc : : 0 0 0 0 0 	07 1 2 8 16 0 1 0 2- 02- 02- 03-	07 2 : 5 24 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2 6 24 d ma 2 02- 02- 02- 03-	4 ! 2 40 3 4 1 32 -01 -01 -01	5 6 2 40 2 40 02- 02- 02- 03-	-01 -01	- 5 3 3 02- 02- 02- 03-	- 5 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01	02-01 03-01 03-01
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 :	: p maj s: p: dencc prec dscp tpute 2 0: 0: 0: 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0.	07 0 :: 0 :: 0 :: 0 :: 0 :: 0 :: 0 :: 0	07 1 2 3 16 cp n 1 0 8 1 0 8 1 0 2- 02- 03- 03-	07 2 : 5 24 nap 1 : 3 10 1 : 	07 3 4 4 32 : : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2 02- 02- 02- 03- 04-	4 9 2 40 3 4 4 32 4 32 -01 -01 -01 -01	5 6 2 4 (2 4 (2 4 (2 4 (5 (f) 48 3 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 5 3 5 6 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 - 0	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 :	: p maj s: p: dencc prec dscp tputc 2 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	07 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	07 1 2 8 16 2 p n 0 1 0 8 1 0 2- 02- 03- 03- 01-	07 2 : 5 24 nap 1 2 3 10 1010 1 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	07 3 4 4 32 : : 2 3 6 24 d maa 2 02- 02- 02- 03- 04- 01-	4 9 2 40 3 4 4 32 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	5 6 0 48 4 5 2 40 02- 02- 02- 02- 03- 04- 01-	 3 56 5 6 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 7 3 3 6 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 - 0	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01
	6 Cos-dsc dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 :	: p maj s: p: dencc prec dscp tputo 2 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	07 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1 0 8 1 0 8 1 0 2- 02- 03- 03- 03- 04-	07 2 : 5 24 nap 1 2 3 10 1010 1 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -0	07 3 4 4 32 : 2 3 6 24 d ma 2 02- 02- 02- 02- 03- 04- 01- 04- 04-	4 9 2 40 3 4 4 32 4 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	5 6 0 48 4 5 2 40 3 02- 02- 02- 03- 04- 01- 04- 04-	5 6 5 6 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 7 3 3 6 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 1 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01
	6 Cos-dsc co dsc IpPrece ip Dscp-ou d1 :d 0 : 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 : 5 : 6 : Dscp-in	: p maj s: p: dencc prec dscp tpute 2 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0: 0:	07 0 2 0 2 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 3 0 4 0	07 1 2 8 16 cp n 0 1 0 8 resh 1 02- 03- 03- 03- 04- 04-	07 2 : 5 22 10 5 22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	07 3 4 2 3 2 3 6 24 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 6 24 02- 02- 02- 02- 03- 02- 04- 04- 04- 04- 04- 04-	4 ! 2 40 3 4 	5 6 0 48 4 5 2 40 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02- 02	5 6 5 6 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	- 5 7 3 3 6 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 2 - 0 1 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0 - 0	- 5 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01 -01	02-01 02-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 01-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01 04-01	02-01 03-01 03-01 04-01 04-01

2 : 01-01 3 : 4 : 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 02-01 01-01 01-01 5: 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 6 : 01-01 01-01 01-01 01-01 Cos-outputg-threshold map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 _____ queue-threshold: 2-1 2-1 3-1 3-1 4-1 1-1 4-1 4-1 Cos-inputq-threshold map: cos: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 _____ queue-threshold: 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 1-1 2-1 1-1 1-1 Dscp-dscp mutation map: Default DSCP Mutation Map: d1: d2 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 _____ _____ 0 : 00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 1 : 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 2 : 3: 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 4 : 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 5 : 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 6 : 60 61 62 63

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos map	Defines the CoS-to-DSCP map, DSCP-to-CoS map, DSCP-to-DSCP-mutation map, IP-precedence-to-DSCP map, and the policed-DSCP map.
	mls qos srr-queue input cos-map	Maps CoS values to an ingress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue input dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an ingress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output cos-map	Maps CoS values to an egress queue or maps CoS values to a queue and to a threshold ID.
	mls qos srr-queue output dscp-map	Maps DSCP values to an egress queue or maps DSCP values to a queue and to a threshold ID.

show mls qos queue-set

Use the **show mls qos queue-set** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) settings for the egress queues.

show mls qos queue-set [qset-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	qset-id	· •	ional) ID of e characteri	1		-	0	-		
	begin	(Opti	ional) Displ	lay begins	s with the l	line tha	at match	es the e	xpressio	n.
	exclude	(Opti	ional) Displ	lay exclud	des lines th	nat mat	ch the e	xpressio	on.	
	include	nclude (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .								
	expression	Expre	ession in the	ne output	to use as a	refere	nce poir	ıt.	_	
Command Modes	User EXEC									
Common d Illiotom	Deleges		M = 1:4: 4:							
Command History	Release		Modificatio	on						
			T1 1							
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are do not appear, bu	case sensit		ample, if	you enter	exclue	de outp	ut, the l	ines that	contain <i>oi</i>
-	Expressions are do not appear, but	case sensit ut the lines	tive. For exa	ample, if in <i>Output</i>	you enter l t appear.nw	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
Jsage Guidelines Examples	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the	ample, if in <i>Output</i>	you enter l t appear.nw	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>oi</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml	you enter l t appear.nw	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos gu	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set 2	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>oi</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue :	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos gu 1	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set 2 25	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml	you enter t appear.nw ls qos queu 4	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : buffers :	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos gu 1 25	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set 2 25 200	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos gu 1 25 100 100 50	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 50	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos que 1 25 100 100	tive. For exa s that contai ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 50	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, but this is an examp Switch> show mit Queueset: 1 Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos que 1 25 100 100 50 400	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos gu 1 25 100 100 50	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, but this is an examp Switch> show mit Queueset: 1 Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s gos que 1 25 100 100 50 400	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400 3	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, bu This is an examp Switch> show m Queueset: 1 Queue : 	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s qos que 1 25 100 100 50 400 1	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 25	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400 4	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
	Expressions are do not appear, but this is an examp Switch> show mit Queueset: 1 Queue : buffers : threshold1: threshold2: reserved : maximum : Queueset: 2 Queue : buffers :	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s qos que 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100 100 50 400	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 20	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100 100 100	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100 100 50 400	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>
_	Expressions are do not appear, but do not appear, but this is an examp Switch> show middle show middle should show middle show	case sensit ut the lines ple of outp 1s qos que 1 25 100 100 50 400 1 25 100	tive. For exa s that contain ut from the eue-set 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 25 200 200 50 400 2 2 50 400 2 2 50 200 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	ample, if in <i>Output</i> e show ml 3 25 100 100 50 400 3 25 100 100 50	you enter l t appear.nw ls qos queu 4 25 100 100 50 400 4 25 100	exclu vay	-		ines that	contain <i>ot</i>

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mls qos queue-set output buffers	Allocates buffers to the queue-set.
	mls qos queue-set output threshold	Configures the weighted tail-drop (WTD) thresholds, guarantees the availability of buffers, and configures the maximum memory allocation of the queue-set.

show mls qos vlan

Use the **show mls qos vlan** user EXEC command to display the policy maps attached to a switch virtual interface (SVI).

show mls qos vlan vlan-id [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	vlan-id	Specify the VLAN ID of the SVI to display the policy maps. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SE	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	and when hierar Expressions are	the show mls qos vlan command is meaningful only when VLAN-based QoS is enabled chical policy maps are configured. case sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ut the lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an exam	ple of output from the show mls qos vlan command:
	Switch> show m Vlan10	ls qos vlan 10
		y-map for Ingress:pm-test-pm-2
Related Commands		y-map for Ingress:pm-test-pm-2 Description

show monitor

Use the **show monitor** user EXEC command to display information about all Switched Port Analyzer (SPAN) and Remote SPAN (RSPAN) sessions on the switch. Use the command with keywords to show a specific session, all sessions, all local sessions, or all remote sessions.

show monitor [session {session_number | all | local | range list | remote } [detail]] [| {begin |
 exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	session	(Optional) Display information about specified SPAN sessions.
	session_number	Specify the number of the SPAN or RSPAN session. The range is 1 to 66.
	all	Display all SPAN sessions.
	local	Display only local SPAN sessions.
	range list	Display a range of SPAN sessions, where <i>list</i> is the range of valid sessions, either a single session or a range of sessions described by two numbers, the lower one first, separated by a hyphen. Do not enter any spaces between comma-separated parameters or in hyphen-specified ranges.
		Note This keyword is available only in privileged EXEC mode.
	remote	Display only remote SPAN sessions.
	detail	(Optional) Display detailed information about the specified sessions.
	begin	Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> b lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
	The output is the sam	e for the show monitor command and the show monitor session all command.

Examples

This is an example of output for the **show monitor** user EXEC command:

```
Switch# show monitor
Session 1
_____
          :Local Session
Type
Source Ports:
   RX Only:
                Fa0/24
TX Only: None
   Both:
                Fa0/1-2,Fa0/1-5
Source VLANs:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 None
Source RSPAN VLAN:None
Destination Ports:Fa0/18
Encapsulation:Replicate
Filter VLANs:
                None
Dest RSPAN VLAN: None
Session 2
_____
           :Remote Source Session
Type
Source Ports:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 None
   Both:
                 None
Source VLANs:
   RX Only:
                 None
   TX Only:
                 10
                 1-9
   Both:
Source RSPAN VLAN:None
Destination Ports:None
Filter VLANs:
                None
Dest RSPAN VLAN: 105
```

This is an example of output for the show monitor user EXEC command for RSPAN source session 1:

Switch# show monitor session 1 Session 1 _____ Type :Local Session Source Ports: RX Only: Fa0/24 TX Only: None Fa0/1-2,Fa0/1-5 Both: Source VLANs: RX Only: None TX Only: None Both: None Source RSPAN VLAN:None Destination Ports:Fa0/18 Encapsulation:Replicate Filter VLANs: None Dest RSPAN VLAN: None

This is an example of output for the **show monitor session all** user EXEC command when ingress traffic forwarding is enabled:

```
Switch# show monitor session all
Session 1
_____
                 :Local Session
Туре
                :
Source Ports
   Both
                 :Fa0/2
Destination Ports :Fa0/2
  Encapsulation :Replicate
        Ingress:Enabled, default VLAN = 5
   Ingress encapsulation:DOT1Q
Session 2
_____
Туре
                 :Local Session
Source Ports
                 :
   Both
                :Fa0/2
Destination Ports :Fa0/4
Encapsulation :Replicate
         Ingress:Enabled
   Ingress encapsulation:ISL
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	monitor session	Starts or modifies a SPAN or RSPAN session.

show mvr

Use the **show mvr** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the current Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) global parameter values, including whether or not MVR is enabled, the MVR multicast VLAN, the maximum query response time, the number of multicast groups, and the MVR mode (dynamic or compatible).

show mvr [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an example of	f output from the show mvr command:
	Switch# show mvr MVR Running: TRUE MVR multicast VLAN MVR Max Multicast (MVR Current multicast	: 1 Groups: 256 ast groups: 0 esponse time: 5 (tenths of sec)
	either compatible (fo	play, the maximum number of multicast groups is fixed at 256. The MVR mode is or interoperability with Catalyst 2900 XL and Catalyst 3500 XL switches) or ration is consistent with IGMP snooping operation and dynamic MVR membership

Related Commands	Command	Description
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.
	show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the interface and members keywords are appended to the command.
	show mvr members	Displays all ports that are members of an MVR multicast group or, if there are no members, means the group is inactive.

show mvr interface

Use the **show mvr interface** privileged EXEC command without keywords to display the Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) receiver and source ports. Use the command with keywords to display MVR parameters for a specific receiver port.

show mvr interface [interface-id [members [vlan vlan-id]]] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Display MVR type, status, and Immediate Leave setting for the interface.
		Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number.
	members	(Optional) Display all MVR groups to which the specified interface belongs.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display all MVR group members on this VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
		Modification
Command Modes Command History	Privileged EXEC Release 12.1(19)EA1	Modification This command was introduced.
	Release 12.1(19)EA1 If the entered port io	This command was introduced. dentification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an error
Command History	Release 12.1(19)EA1 If the entered port io	This command was introduced.
Command History	Release 12.1(19)EA1 If the entered port is message. For receiv If you enter the men	This command was introduced. dentification is a non-MVR port or a source port, the command returns an error

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show mvr interface** command:

Switch# show mvr interface

Port	Туре	Status	Immediate Leave
Gi0/1	SOURCE	ACTIVE/UP	DISABLED
Gi0/2	RECEIVER	ACTIVE/DOWN	DISABLED

In the preceding display, Status is defined as follows:

- Active means the port is part of a VLAN.
- Up/Down means that the port is forwarding/nonforwarding.
- Inactive means that the port is not yet part of any VLAN.

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface command for a specified port:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 Type: RECEIVER Status: ACTIVE Immediate Leave: DISABLED

This is an example of output from the show mvr interface interface-id members command:

Switch# show mvr interface gigabitethernet0/2 members

239.255.0.0	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.1	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.2	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.3	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.4	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.5	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.6	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.7	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.8	DYNAMIC ACTIVE
239.255.0.9	DYNAMIC ACTIVE

Related Commands	Command	Description			
	mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch.			
	mvr (interface configuration)	Configures MVR ports.			
	show mvr	Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.			
	show mvr members	Displays all receiver ports that are members of an MVR multicast group.			

show mvr members

Use the **show mvr members** privileged EXEC command to display all receiver and source ports that are currently members of an IP multicast group.

show mvr members [ip-address] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	ip-address	sourc	onal) The IP multicast address. If the address is entered, all receiver and e ports that are members of the multicast group appear. If no address is d, all members of all Multicast VLAN Registration (MVR) groups are If a group has no members, the group is listed as Inactive.				
	begin		(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Opti	onal) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	l include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .						
	expression	Expre	ssion in the output to use as a reference point.				
Command Modes	Privileged EXE	C					
Command History	Release	Modi	ication				
	12.1(19)EA1	This	command was introduced.				
	-		For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>				
Fxamnles	do not appear, b	ut the lines that	contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp	ut the lines that ple of output fro					
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP	ut the lines that ple of output fro	contain <i>Output</i> appear.				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status	m the show mvr members command:				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE	m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s)				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE	m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None None None None None None				
Examples	do not appear, b This is an examp Switch# show m MVR Group IP 	ut the lines that ple of output fro vr members Status ACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE INACTIVE	contain <i>Output</i> appear. m the show mvr members command: Members Gi0/1(d), Gi0/5(s) None None None None None None None None				

This is an example of output from the **show mvr members** *ip-address* command. It displays the members of the IP multicast group with that address:

Switch# show mvr members 239.255.0.2 239.255.003.--22 ACTIVE Gi0/1(d), Gi0/2(d), Gi0/3(d), Gi0/4(d), Gi0/5(s)

Related Commands

Command	Description		
mvr (global configuration)	Enables and configures multicast VLAN registration on the switch. Configures MVR ports. Displays the global MVR configuration on the switch.		
mvr (interface configuration)			
show mvr			
show mvr interface	Displays the configured MVR interfaces, status of the specified interface, or all multicast groups to which the interface belongs when the members keyword is appended to the command.		

show pagp

Use the **show pagp** user EXEC command to display Port Aggregation Protocol (PAgP) channel-group information.

show pagp [channel-group-number] {counters | internal | neighbor } [| {begin | exclude | include } expression]]

Syntax Description	channel-group-number	(Optional) Number of the channel group. The range is 1 to 48.		
	counters	Display traffic information.		
	internal	Display internal information.		
	neighbor	Display neighbor information. (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .		
	begin			
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.		
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
12.2(25)SE		The <i>channel-group-number</i> range was changed from 1 to 12 to 1 to 48.

Usage Guidelines You can enter any **show pagp** command to display the active channel-group information. To display the nonactive information, enter the **show pagp** command with a channel-group number.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* are appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show pagp 1 counters** command:

Switch>	show pa	gp 1	counters		
	In	forma	ation	Flus	sh
Port	Se	nt	Recv	Sent	Recv
Channel	group:	1			
Gi0/1	45		42	0	0
Gi0/2	45		41	0	0

This is an example of output fr	rom the show pagp 1	internal command:
This is an example of output h	form the show page i	mutunai commana.

Switch>	sho	w pagp	1 inter	nal					
Flags:	s -	Devic	e is sen	ding Slo	w hello.	C - Devi	ice is in	Consistent	state.
	A - Device is in Auto mode.								
Timers:	Н –	Hello	timer i	s runnin	g.	Q - Quit	t timer is	running.	
	S -	Switc	hing tim	er is ru	nning.	I - Inte	erface tim	er is runn	ning.
Channel	Channel group 1								
					Hello	Partner	PAgP	Learning	Group
Port		Flags	State	Timers	Interval	Count	Priority	Method	Ifindex
Gi0/1		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16
Gi0/2		SC	U6/S7	Н	30s	1	128	Any	16

This is an example of output from the show pagp 1 neighbor command:

Switch> show pagp 1 neighbor

Flags:	S - Device is sending Slow hello.	C - Device is in Consistent state.
	A - Device is in Auto mode.	P - Device learns on physical port.

Channel group 1 neighbors

	Partner	Partner	Partner		Partner	Group
Port	Name	Device ID	Port	Age	Flags	Cap.
Gi0/1	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/1	9s	SC	10001
Gi0/2	switch-p2	0002.4b29.4600	Gi0/2	24s	SC	10001

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear pagp	Clears PAgP channel-group information.

show parser macro

Use the **show parser macro** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured macros or for one macro on the switch.

Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display the name of each macro.
	description [interface	(Optional) Display all macro descriptions or the description of a specific
	interface-id]	interface.
	name macro-name	(Optional) Display information about a single macro identified by the macro name.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	The command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines		sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> nes that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples		cample from the show parser macro command. The output for the Cisco-default g on the switch platform and the software image running on the switch:
	Switch# show parser m Total number of macros	
	Macro name : cisco-gl Macro type : default g	global
	<pre># Enable dynamic port # failures</pre>	error recovery for link state
	errdisable recovery ca	ause link-flap
	errdisable recovery in	nterval 60
	<output truncated=""></output>	

_____ Macro name : cisco-desktop Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$AVID # Basic interface - Enable data VLAN only # Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1 switchport access vlan \$AVID switchport mode access <output truncated> _____ Macro name : cisco-phone Macro type : default interface # Cisco IP phone + desktop template # macro keywords \$AVID \$VVID # VoIP enabled interface - Enable data VLAN # and voice VLAN (VVID) # Recommended value for access vlan (AVID) should not be 1 switchport access vlan \$AVID switchport mode access <output truncated> _____ Macro name : cisco-switch Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$NVID # Access Uplink to Distribution # Do not apply to EtherChannel/Port Group # Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports # Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1 switchport trunk native vlan \$NVID <output truncated> _____ Macro name : cisco-router Macro type : default interface # macro keywords \$NVID # Access Uplink to Distribution # Define unique Native VLAN on trunk ports # Recommended value for native vlan (NVID) should not be 1 switchport trunk native vlan \$NVID <output truncated> _____ Macro name : snmp Macro type : customizable #enable port security, linkup, and linkdown traps snmp-server enable traps port-security snmp-server enable traps linkup snmp-server enable traps linkdown #set snmp-server host snmp-server host ADDRESS #set SNMP trap notifications precedence snmp-server ip precedence VALUE _____

This is an example of output from the show parser macro name command:

```
Switch# show parser macro name standard-switch10
Macro name : standard-switch10
Macro type : customizable
macro description standard-switch10
# Trust QoS settings on VOIP packets
auto gos voip trust
# Allow port channels to be automatically formed
channel-protocol pagp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser macro brief command:

```
Switch# show parser macro brief
   default global : cisco-global
   default interface: cisco-desktop
   default interface: cisco-phone
    default interface: cisco-switch
   default interface: cisco-router
    customizable
                   : snmp
```

This is an example of output from the show parser description command:

```
Switch# show parser macro description
Global Macro(s): cisco-global
Interface Macro Description(s)
_____
Gi0/1
       standard-switch10
Gi0/2
       this is test macro
_____
```

This is an example of output from the **show parser description interface** command:

Switch# show parser macro description interface gigabitethernet0/2 Interface Macro Description _____ Gi0/2 this is test macro _____

Related Commands

Command	Description
macro apply	Applies a macro on an interface or applies and traces a macro on an interface
macro description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to an interface.
macro global	Applies a macro on a switch or applies and traces a macro on a switch.
macro global description	Adds a description about the macros that are applied to the switch.
macro name	Creates a macro.
show running-config	Displays the current operating configuration, including defined macros. For syntax information, select Cisco IOS Configuration Fundamentals Command Reference, Release 12.2 > File Management Commands > Configuration File Management Commands .

show policy-map

Use the **show policy-map** user EXEC command to display quality of service (QoS) policy maps, which define classification criteria for incoming traffic. Policy maps can include policers that specify the bandwidth limitations and the action to take if the limits are exceeded.

show policy-map [policy-map-name [class class-map-name]] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	policy-map-name	(Optional) Display the specified policy-map name.
	class class-map-name	(Optional) Display QoS policy actions for a individual class.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>	
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Note	-	nmand-line help string, the control-plane and interface keywords are not ics shown in the display should be ignored.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> es that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example of out	tput from the show policy-map command:
	Switch> show policy-ma Policy Map videowizard class videowizard_1 set dscp 34 police 100000000 20	policy2

Related Commands Command		Description
	policy-map	Creates or modifies a policy map that can be attached to multiple ports to specify a service policy.
		r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

show port-security

Use the **show port-security** privileged EXEC command to display port-security settings for an interface or for the switch.

show port-security [interface interface-id] [address | vlan] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface interface-id	(Optional) Display port security settings for the specified interface. Valid interfaces include physical ports (including type, module, and port number).
	address	(Optional) Display all secure MAC addresses on all ports or a specified port.
	vlan	(Optional) Display port security settings for all VLANs on the specified interface. This keyword is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to trunk .
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes Privileged EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines If you enter the command without keywords, the output includes the administrative and operational status of all secure ports on the switch.

If you enter an *interface-id*, the command displays port security settings for the interface.

If you enter the **address** keyword, the command displays the secure MAC addresses for all interfaces and the aging information for each secure address.

If you enter an *interface-id* and the **address** keyword, the command displays all the MAC addresses for the interface with aging information for each secure address. You can also use this command to display all the MAC addresses for an interface even if you have not enabled port security on it.

If you enter the **vlan** keyword, the command displays the configured maximum and the current number of secure MAC addresses for all VLANs on the interface. This option is visible only on interfaces that have the switchport mode set to **trunk**.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of the output from the **show port-security** command:

Switch# show port-security

:	Secure Port	MaxSecureAddr (Count)	CurrentAddr (Count)	SecurityViolat (Count)	tion Security Action
	Gi0/1	1	0	0	Shutdown
	Total Addresses Max Addresses li		5	1 1 /	

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/1

```
Port Security : Enabled
Port status : SecureUp
Violation mode : Shutdown
Maximum MAC Addresses : 1
Total MAC Addresses : 0
Configured MAC Addresses : 0
Aging time : 0 mins
Aging type : Absolute
SecureStatic address aging : Disabled
Security Violation count : 0
```

This is an example of output from the show port-security address command:

Switch# show port-security address

Secure Mac Address Table

Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)
1		SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	±
Total	Addresses in System	(excluding one mag	ner nort)	• 1

Total Addresses in System (excluding one mac per port) : 1 Max Addresses limit in System (excluding one mac per port) : 6272

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 address Secure Mac Address Table

	Jecure Mac Aud					
Vlan	Mac Address	Туре	Ports	Remaining Age (mins)		
1	0006.0700.0800	SecureConfigured	Gi0/2	1		
Total Addresses: 1						

This is an example of output from the **show port-security interface** *interface-id* **vlan** command:

Switch# show port-security interface gigabitethernet0/2 vlan Default maximum:not set, using 5120 VLAN Maximum Current

LAN	Maximum	Current
5	default	1
10	default	54
11	default	101
12	default	101
13	default	201
14	default	501

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear port-security	Deletes from the MAC address table a specific type of secure address or all the secure addresses on the switch or an interface.
	switchport port-security	Enables port security on a port, restricts the use of the port to a user-defined group of stations, and configures secure MAC addresses.

show power inline

Use the **show power inline** user EXEC command to display the Power over Ethernet (PoE) status for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.

show power inline [interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	interface-i	d	· 1	ional) Dis		related pov	wer mana	agement information for the
	begin		(Opt	ional) Di	splay begin	s with the	line that	matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude		(Opt	ional) Di	splay exclu	des lines t	hat matc	h the expression.
	include		(Opt	ional) Di	splay inclu	des lines t	hat matcl	h the specified expression.
	expression	!	Expr	ession in	the output	to use as a	a referen	ce point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	2						
Command History	Release		Modi	fication				
-	12.1(19)E	A1	This	comman	d was intro	duced.		
	do not appo	ear, but t	he lines that	t contain	Output app	ear.		put , the lines that contain ou
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the	ear, but t example ower has power-d	of output fro been pre-all eny state bee	t contain om the sh located to cause its	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum v	ear. I nline com out no pow wattage is	nmand. Ir ered dev configur	put , the lines that contain ou n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected or Class 3 device.
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has	of output fro been pre-all eny state bees a reported of	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum v	ear. Inline com out no pow wattage is age for a (nmand. Ir ered dev configur	n the display, port 2 is configuice is connected. Port 6 is a stred for 10 W. The connected
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has now powe :370.0 (m	of output fro been pre-all eny state bees a reported of er inline 7) Used:80	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum v timum watt	ear. Inline com out no pow wattage is age for a (nmand. Ir ered dev configur	n the display, port 2 is configu ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected r Class 3 device.
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh Available:	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has now powe :370.0 (m	of output fro been pre-all eny state bees a reported of er inline 7) Used:80	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6 (w) R Power	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt cimum watt emaining:2	ear. Inline com out no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w)	umand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o	n the display, port 2 is configu ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected r Class 3 device.
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh Available: Interface	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has now powe :370.0(w Admin	of output from been pre-all eny state been ar inline () Used:80 Oper on	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6(w) R Power (Watts)	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt cimum watt emaining:2 Device	ear. Inline com out no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w)	mand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o Class	n the display, port 2 is configu ice is connected. Port 6 is a st ed for 10 W. The connected r Class 3 device.
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh Available: Interface 	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has now powe :370.0(w Admin auto	of output from been pre-all eny state been ar inline () Used:80 Oper on	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6(w) R Power (Watts) 6.3	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt cimum watt emaining:2 Device	ear. inline com but no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w) 	nmand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o Class n/a	n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected r Class 3 device.
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh Available: Interface Fa0/1 Fa0/2	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has now powe :370.0(w Admin 	of output from been pre-all eny state been ar inline a) Used:80 Oper	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6 (w) R Power (Watts) 6.3 15.4 6.3 6.3	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt emaining:2 Device IP Phone n/a	ear. inline com but no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w) 	nmand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o Class 	n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected r Class 3 device. Max
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sh Available: Interface Fa0/1 Fa0/2 Fa0/3	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has according admin auto static auto	of output from been pre-all eny state been ar eny state been ar inline ar inline any Used:80 Oper 	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6(w) R Power (Watts) 6.3 15.4 6.3	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt emaining:2 Device IP Phone n/a IP Phone	ear. inline com but no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w) 7910 7910 7960	nmand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o Class n/a n/a n/a	n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected or Class 3 device. Max 15.4 15.4 15.4
	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> sl Available: Interface 	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has accord 370.0(w Admin auto static auto static static static	of output from been pre-all eny state been a reported of er inline () Used:80 Oper () on off () on on power-deny	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6 (w) R Power (Watts) 6.3 15.4 6.3 15.4 10.0	Output app ow power in this port, by maximum watt emaining: 2 Device IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	ear. inline com but no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w) 7910 7910 7960 7960	nmand. Ir ered dev configur Class 0 o Class n/a n/a n/a 2 2 n/a	n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected or Class 3 device. Max 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appo This is an e as static; po port in the powered de Switch> st Available: Interface 	ear, but t example ower has power-d evice has accor powe 370.0(w Admin auto static auto static static auto	of output from been pre-all eny state been a reported of er inline a) Used:80 Oper on off on on power-deny on	t contain om the sh located to cause its class max .6(w) R Power (Watts) 6.3 15.4 6.3 15.4	Output app ow power i o this port, b maximum watt emaining:2 Device IP Phone n/a IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone IP Phone	ear. inline com but no pow wattage is age for a (89.4 (w) 7910 7910 7960 7960	configur Class 0 o Class Class 	n the display, port 2 is configu- ice is connected. Port 6 is a st red for 10 W. The connected or Class 3 device. Max 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4 15.4

This is an example of output from the **show power inline** command on a port:

Switch> s	how pow	er inline f	astether	net0/1		
Interface	Admin	Oper	Power	Device	Class	Max
			(Watts)			
Fa0/1	auto	on	6.3	IP Phone 7910	n/a	15.4

Table 2-29show power inline interface Field Descriptions

Field	Description			
Admin	Administration mode: auto, off, static			
Oper	Operating mode:			
	• on—the powered device is detected, and power is applied.			
	• off—no PoE is applied.			
	• faulty—device detection or a powered device is in a faulty state.			
	• power-deny—a powered device is detected, but no PoE is available, or the maximum wattage exceeds the detected powered-device maximum.			
Power	The supplied PoE in watts			
Device	The device type detected: n/a, unknown, Cisco powered-device, IEEE powered-device, <name cdp="" from=""></name>			
Class	The IEEE classification: n/a, Class <0–4>			
Available	The total amount of PoE in the system			
Used	The amount of PoE allocated to ports			
Remaining	The amount of PoE not allocated to ports in the system. (Available – Used = Remaining)			

Related Commands	Command	Description
	logging event power-inline-status	Enables the logging of PoE events.
	power inline	Configures the power management mode for the specified PoE port or for all PoE ports.
	show controllers power inline	Displays the values in the registers of the specified PoE controller.

show sdm prefer

Use the **show sdm prefer** privileged EXEC command to display information about the Switch Database Management (SDM) templates that can be used to maximize used for allocating system resources for a particular feature, or use the command without a keyword to display the template in use.

show sdm prefer [default | dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default | vlan } |routing | vlan][| {begin | exclude | include } expression]

Syntax Description	default	(Optional) Display the template that balances system resources among features.				
	dual-ipv4-and-ipv6	(Optional) Display the templates that support both IPv4 and IPv6.				
	{default vlan)	• default —Display the default dual template configuration.				
		• vlan—Display the VLAN dual template configuration.				
		Note Though visible on all switches, this option is supported only when the switch is running the advanced IP services image.				
	routing	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for routing.				
	vlan	(Optional) Display the template that maximizes system resources for Layer 2 VLANs.				
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .				
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .				
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.				

Command Modes

Privileged EXEC

Command History	
-----------------	--

ommand History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	12.2(25)SE	The dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 {default vlan) keywords were added.

Usage Guidelines

When you change the SDM template by using the sdm prefer global configuration command, you must reload the switch for the configuration to take effect. If you enter the show sdm prefer command before you enter the reload privileged EXEC command, the show sdm prefer command shows the template currently in use and the template that will become active after a reload.

The numbers displayed for each template represent an approximate maximum number for each feature resource. The actual number might vary, depending on the actual number of other features configured.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain output do not appear, but the lines that contain Output appear.

Examples

Switch# show sdm prefer "default" template: The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs. 12K number of unicast mac addresses: number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1 K number of unicast routes: 0 number of qos aces: 512 number of security aces: 1K Switch# show sdm prefer The current template is "desktop default" template. The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs. number of unicast mac addresses: 6K number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1K number of unicast routes: 8K number of directly connected hosts: 6K number of indirect routes: 2K number of policy based routing aces: 0 number of qos aces: 512 number of security aces: 1 K

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command:

This is an example of output from the show sdm prefer routing command entered on a switch:

Switch# show sdm prefer routing

```
"desktop routing" template:
The selected template optimizes the resources in
the switch to support this level of features for
8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANS.
number of unicast mac addresses: 3K
number of igmp groups + multicast routes: 1K
number of unicast routes: 11K
```

number of directly connected hosts:	3 K
number of indirect routes:	8K
number of policy based routing aces:	512
number of qos aces:	512
number of security aces:	1K

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default** command entered on a switch:

Switch# show sdm prefer dual-ipv4-and-ipv6 default "desktop IPv4 and IPv6 default" template: The selected template optimizes the resources in the switch to support this level of features for 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs. number of unicast mac addresses: 2.K number of IPv4 IGMP groups + multicast routes: 1K number of IPv4 unicast routes: ЗK number of directly-connected IPv4 hosts: 2K number of indirect IPv4 routes: 1 K number of IPv6 multicast groups: 1 K number of directly-connected IPv6 addresses: 2K number of indirect IPv6 unicast routes: 1K number of IPv4 policy based routing aces: 0 number of IPv4/MAC qos aces: 512 number of IPv4/MAC security aces: 1 K number of IPv6 policy based routing aces: 0 number of IPv6 qos aces: 510 number of IPv6 security aces: 510

This is an example of output from the **show sdm prefer** command when you have configured a new template but have not reloaded the switch:

```
Switch# show sdm prefer
The current template is "desktop routing" template.
The selected template optimizes the resources in
 the switch to support this level of features for
 8 routed interfaces and 1024 VLANs.
 number of unicast mac addresses:
                                              3ĸ
 number of igmp groups + multicast routes:
                                              1K
 number of unicast routes:
                                              11K
   number of directly connected hosts:
                                              3ĸ
   number of indirect routes:
                                              8K
 number of qos aces:
                                              512
 number of security aces:
                                              1K
```

On next reload, template will be "desktop vlan" template.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	sdm prefer	Sets the SDM template to maximize resources for routing or VLANs or to the default template, or to select a dual IPv4 and IPv6 template.

show setup express

Use the **show setup express** privileged EXEC command to display if Express Setup mode is active on the switch.

show setup express [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Defaults	No default is defi	ned.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Examples	This is an exampl	e of output from the show setup express co mmand:
	Switch# show se express setup m	
Related Commands	Command	Description
	setup express	Enables Express Setup mode.

show spanning-tree

Use the **show spanning-tree** user EXEC command to display spanning-tree state information.

- show spanning-tree [bridge-group | active [detail] | backbonefast | blockedports | bridge | detail
 [active] | inconsistentports | interface interface-id | mst | pathcost method | root | summary
 [totals] | uplinkfast | vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree bridge-group [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
 inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree vlan vlan-id [active [detail] | blockedports | bridge | detail [active] |
 inconsistentports | interface interface-id | root | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} bridge [address | detail | forward-time | hello-time | id | max-age | priority [system-id] | protocol] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]
- show spanning-tree {vlan vlan-id | bridge-group} root [address | cost | detail | forward-time |
 hello-time | id | max-age | port | priority [system-id] [| {begin | exclude | include}
 expression]
- show spanning-tree interface interface-id [active [detail] | cost | detail [active] | inconsistency |
 portfast | priority | rootcost | state] [| { begin | exclude | include } expression]

show spanning-tree mst [configuration [digest]] | [instance-id [detail | interface interface-id
 [detail]] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	bridge-group	(Optional) Specify the bridge group number. The range is 1 to 255.
	active [detail]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information only on active interfaces (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	backbonefast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree BackboneFast status.
	blockedports	(Optional) Display blocked port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	bridge [address detail forward-time hello-time id max-age priority [system-id] protocol]	(Optional) Display status and configuration of this switch (optional keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	detail [active]	(Optional) Display a detailed summary of interface information (active keyword available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	inconsistentports	(Optional) Display inconsistent port information (available only in privileged EXEC mode).
	interface interface-id [active [detail] cost detail [active] inconsistency portfast priority rootcost state]	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified interface (all options except portfast and state available only in privileged EXEC mode). Enter each interface separated by a space. Ranges are not supported. Valid interfaces include physical ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.

L

mst [configuration [digest]] [instance-id	(Optional) Display the multiple spanning-tree (MST) region configuration and status (available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
[detail interface	The keywords have these meanings:	
interface-id [detail]]	• digest —(Optional) Display the MD5 digest included in the current MST configuration identifier (MSTCI). Two separate digests, one fo standard and one for prestandard switches, appear (available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
	The terminology was updated for the implementation of the IEEE standard, and the <i>txholdcount</i> field was added.	
	The new master role appears for boundary ports.	
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> or <i>Pre-STD</i> appears when an IEEE standard bridge sends prestandard BPDUs on a port.	
	The word <i>pre-standard</i> (<i>config</i>) or <i>Pre-STD-Cf</i> appears when a por has been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs and no prestandard BPDU has been received on that port.	
	The word <i>pre-standard (rcvd)</i> or <i>Pre-STD-Rx</i> appears when a prestandard BPDU has been received on a port that has not been configured to transmit prestandard BPDUs.	
	A <i>dispute</i> flag appears when a designated port receives inferior designated information until the port returns to the forwarding state or ceases to be designated.	
	• <i>instance-id</i> —You can specify a single instance ID, a range of IDs separated by a hyphen, or a series of IDs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094. The display shows the number of currently configured instances.	
	• interface <i>interface-id</i> —(Optional) Valid interfaces include physica ports, VLANs, and port channels. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094. The port-channel range is 1 to 48.	
	• detail —(Optional) Display detailed information for the instance or interface.	
pathcost method	(Optional) Display the default path cost method (available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
root [address cost detail forward-time hello-time id max-age port priority [system-id]]	(Optional) Display root switch status and configuration (all keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode).	
summary [totals]	(Optional) Display a summary of port states or the total lines of the spanning-tree state section. The words <i>IEEE Standard</i> identify the MST version running on a switch.	
uplinkfast	(Optional) Display spanning-tree UplinkFast status.	
vlan vlan-id [active [detail] backbonefast blockedports bridge [address detail forward-time hello-time id max-age priority	(Optional) Display spanning-tree information for the specified VLAN (some keywords available only in privileged EXEC mode). You can specify a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number, a range of VLANs separated by a hyphen, or a series of VLANs separated by a comma. The range is 1 to 4094.	

I begin (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the		
exclude (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .		
I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>ex</i>		
expression	<i>ession</i> Expression in the output to use as a reference point.	

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.2(25)SEC	The digest keyword was added, and new digest and transmit hold count fields appear.
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines

If the *vlan-id* variable is omitted, the command applies to the spanning-tree instance for all VLANs.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree active command:

Switch# show spanning-tree active

```
VLAN0001
 Spanning tree enabled protocol ieee
 Root ID
         Priority 32768
          Address
                   0001.42e2.cdd0
          Cost
                   3038
                   24 (GigabitEthernet0/1)
          Port
          Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
 Bridge ID Priority
                   49153 (priority 49152 sys-id-ext 1)
          Address
                   0003.fd63.9580
          Hello Time 2 sec Max Age 20 sec Forward Delay 15 sec
          Aging Time 300
 Uplinkfast enabled
            Role Sts Cost
Interface
                           Prio.Nbr Type
_____ ____
Gi0/1
             Root FWD 3019
                            128.24 P2p
<output truncated>
```

This is an example of output from the show spanning-tree detail command:

Switch# show spanning-tree detail

```
VLAN0001 is executing the ieee compatible Spanning Tree protocol
  Bridge Identifier has priority 49152, sysid 1, address 0003.fd63.9580
  Configured hello time 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
  Current root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
  Root port is 24 (GigabitEthernet0/1), cost of root path is 3038
  Topology change flag not set, detected flag not set
  Number of topology changes 0 last change occurred 1d16h ago
  Times: hold 1, topology change 35, notification 2
         hello 2, max age 20, forward delay 15
  Timers: hello 0, topology change 0, notification 0, aging 300
  Uplinkfast enabled
 Port 1 (GigabitEthernet0/1) of VLAN0001 is forwarding
   Port path cost 3019, Port priority 128, Port Identifier 128.24.
  Designated root has priority 32768, address 0001.42e2.cdd0
  Designated bridge has priority 32768, address 00d0.bbf5.c680
  Designated port id is 128.25, designated path cost 19
  Timers: message age 2, forward delay 0, hold 0
```

Number of transitions to forwarding state: 1 Link type is point-to-point by default

BPDU: sent 0, received 72364 <output truncated>

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree interface** interface-id command:

```
Switch# show spanning-tree interface gigabitethernet0/1
Vlan
           Role Sts Cost Prio.Nbr Type
_____
VLAN0001
             Root FWD 3019
                            128.24 P2p
Switch# show spanning-tree summary
Switch is in pvst mode
Root bridge for: none
EtherChannel misconfiguration guard is enabled
Extended system ID is enabled
                is disabled by default
Portfast
PortFast BPDU Guard is disabled by default
Portfast BPDU Filter is disabled by default
Loopquard
                is disabled by default
```

UplinkFast BackboneFast Pathcost method used	is enabled				
Name	-	-	-	Forwarding	STP Active
VLAN0001	1	0	0		
VLAN0002	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0004	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0006	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0031	3	0	0	1	4
VLAN0032	3	0	0	1	4
<pre><output truncated=""></output></pre>					
	109	0	0	47	
UplinkFast statistics					
Number of transitions		kFast (all	VLANs)	:	0
Number of proxy multi	-				
BackboneFast statisti	.CS				
Number of transition	via backbo	neFast (al	l VLANs)	:	0
Number of inferior BE	DUs receiv	ed (all VL	ANs)	:	0
Number of RLQ request	PDUs rece	ived (all v	VLANs)	:	0
Number of RLQ respons	se PDUs rec	eived (all	VLANs)	:	0
Number of RLQ request	: PDUs sent	(all VLAN:	з)	:	0
Number of RLQ respons	se PDUs sen	t (all VLA	Ns)	:	0

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst configuration** command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst configuration Name [region1] Revision 1 Instance Vlans Mapped ------0 1-9,21-4094 1 10-20

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst interface** *interface-id* command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst interface gigabitethernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/1 of MST00 is root forwarding Edge port: no (default) port guard : none (default) Link type: point-to-point (auto) bpdu filter: disable (default) Boundary : boundary (STP) bpdu guard : disable (default) Bpdus sent 5, received 74

 Instance role state cost
 prio vlans mapped

 0
 root FWD
 200000
 128
 1,12,14-4094

This is an example of output from the **show spanning-tree mst 0** command:

Switch# show spanning-tree mst 0 ####### MST00 vlans mapped: 1-9,21-4094 Bridge address 0002.4b29.7a00 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) Root address 0001.4297.e000 priority 32768 (32768 sysid 0) port Gi0/1 path cost 200038

-	2, forward delay 15,	max age 20, max hops 20 max age 20, max hops 20
Interface	role state cost	prio type
GigabitEthernet0/1 GigabitEthernet0/2 Port-channel1	root FWD 200000 desg FWD 200000 desg FWD 200000	 P2P bound(STP) P2P bound(STP) P2P bound(STP)

Related Commands Command

Command	Description		
clear spanning-tree counters	Clears the spanning-tree counters.		
clear spanning-tree detected-protocols	Restarts the protocol migration process.		
spanning-tree backbonefast	Enables the BackboneFast feature.		
spanning-tree bpdufilter	Prevents an interface from sending or receiving bridge protocol data units (BPDUs).		
spanning-tree bpduguard	Puts an interface in the error-disabled state when it receives a BPDU.		
spanning-tree cost	Sets the path cost for spanning-tree calculations.		
spanning-tree extend system-id	Enables the extended system ID feature.		
spanning-tree guard	Enables the root guard or the loop guard feature for all the VLANs associated with the selected interface.		
spanning-tree link-type	Overrides the default link-type setting for rapid spanning-tree transitions to the forwarding state.		
spanning-tree loopguard default	Prevents alternate or root ports from becoming the designated port because of a failure that leads to a unidirectional link.		
spanning-tree mst configuration	Enters multiple spanning-tree (MST) configuration mode through which the MST region configuration occurs.		
spanning-tree mst cost	Sets the path cost for MST calculations.		
spanning-tree mst forward-time	Sets the forward-delay time for all MST instances.		
spanning-tree mst hello-time	Sets the interval between hello BPDUs sent by root switch configuration messages.		
spanning-tree mst max-age	Sets the interval between messages that the spanning tree receives from the root switch.		
spanning-tree mst max-hops	Sets the number of hops in an MST region before the BPDU is discarded and the information held for an interface is aged.		
spanning-tree mst port-priority	Configures an interface priority.		
spanning-tree mst priority	Configures the switch priority for the specified spanning-tree instance.		
spanning-tree mst root	Configures the MST root switch priority and timers base on the network diameter.		
spanning-tree port-priority	Configures an interface priority.		
spanning-tree portfast (global configuration)	Globally enables the BPDU filtering or the BPDU guard feature on Port Fast-enabled interfaces or enables the Por Fast feature on all nontrunking interfaces.		

Command	Description
spanning-tree portfast (interface configuration)	Enables the Port Fast feature on an interface and all its associated VLANs.
spanning-tree uplinkfast	Accelerates the choice of a new root port when a link or switch fails or when the spanning tree reconfigures itself.
spanning-tree vlan	Configures spanning tree on a per-VLAN basis.

show storm-control

Use the **show storm-control** user EXEC command to display broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control settings on the switch or on the specified interface or to display storm-control history.

show storm-control [interface-id] [broadcast | multicast | unicast] [| {begin | exclude | include}
expression]

Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) Interface ID for the physical port (including type, module, and port number).
	broadcast	(Optional) Display broadcast storm threshold setting.
	multicast	(Optional) Display multicast storm threshold setting.
	unicast	(Optional) Display unicast storm threshold setting.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.

Command Modes User EXEC

Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.

Usage Guidelines When you enter an *interface-id*, the storm control thresholds appear for the specified interface.

If you do not enter an *interface-id*, settings appear for one traffic type for all ports on the switch.

If you do not enter a traffic type, settings appear for broadcast storm control.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | exclude output, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of a partial output from the **show storm-control** command when no keywords are entered. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps
Gi0/2	Forwarding	50.00%	40.00%	0.00%
<output td="" trun<=""><td>cated></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></output>	cated>			

This is an example of output from the **show storm-control** command for a specified interface. Because no traffic-type keyword was entered, the broadcast storm control settings appear.

Switch> show	storm-control	gigabitether	net 0/1	
Interface	Filter State	Upper	Lower	Current
Gi0/1	Forwarding	20 pps	10 pps	5 pps

Table 2-30 describes the fields in the **show storm-control** display.

Table 2-30show storm-control Field Descriptions

Field	Description	
Interface	Displays the ID of the interface.	
Filter State	Displays the status of the filter:	
	• Blocking—Storm control is enabled, and a storm has occurred.	
	• Forwarding—Storm control is enabled, and no storms have occurred.	
	• Inactive—Storm control is disabled.	
Upper	Displays the rising suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Lower	Displays the falling suppression level as a percentage of total available bandwidth in packets per second or in bits per second.	
Current	Displays the bandwidth usage of broadcast traffic or the specified traffic type (broadcast, multicast, or unicast) as a percentage of total available bandwidth. This field is only valid when storm control is enabled.	

Related Commands

Command	Description
storm-control	Sets the broadcast, multicast, or unicast storm control levels for the switch.

show system mtu

Use the **show system mtu** privileged EXEC command to display the global maximum transmission unit (MTU) or maximum packet size set for the switch.

show system mtu [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	11 1	
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the expression.
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
	0.	ew setting does not take effect until you reset the switch. efers to ports operating at 10/100 Mbps; the system jumbo MTU refers to Gigabit
	ports. Expressions are cas	e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>
Examples		he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show system mtu command:
Examples	Switch# show syst System MTU size i	

Sets the MTU size for the Fast Ethernet or Gigabit Ethernet ports.

system mtu

show udld

Use the **show udld** user EXEC command to display UniDirectional Link Detection (UDLD) administrative and operational status for all ports or the specified port.

show udld [interface-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description		
Syntax Description	interface-id	(Optional) ID of the interface and port number. Valid interfaces include physical ports and VLANs. The VLAN range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
Command Modes	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Examples	Expressions are cas do not appear, but the This is an example	In <i>interface-id</i> , administrative and operational UDLD status for all interfaces appear. It is sensitive. For example, if you enter I exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. It is of output from the show udld <i>interface-id</i> command. For this display, UDLD is is of the link, and UDLD detects that the link is bidirectional. Table 2-31 describes
		nlav.
	Switch> show udld Interface gi0/1 Port enable admin Port enable opera Current bidirecti	<pre>gigabitethernet0/1 istrative configuration setting: Follows device default tional state: Enabled onal state: Bidirectional al state: Advertisement - Single Neighbor detected 60</pre>

Field	Description
Interface	The interface on the local device configured for UDLD.
Port enable administrative configuration setting	How UDLD is configured on the port. If UDLD is enabled or disabled, the port enable configuration setting is the same as the operational enable state. Otherwise, the enable operational setting depends on the global enable setting.
Port enable operational state	Operational state that shows whether UDLD is actually running on this port.
Current bidirectional state	The bidirectional state of the link. An unknown state appears if the link is down or if it is connected to an UDLD-incapable device. A bidirectional state appears if the link is a normal two-way connection to a UDLD-capable device. All other values mean miswiring.
Current operational state	The current phase of the UDLD state machine. For a normal bidirectional link, the state machine is most often in the Advertisement phase.
Message interval	How often advertisement messages are sent from the local device. Measured in seconds.
Time out interval	The time period, in seconds, that UDLD waits for echoes from a neighbor device during the detection window.
Entry 1	Information from the first cache entry, which contains a copy of echo information received from the neighbor.
Expiration time	The amount of time in seconds remaining before this cache entry is aged out.
Device ID	The neighbor device identification.
Current neighbor state	The neighbor's current state. If both the local and neighbor devices are running UDLD normally, the neighbor state and local state should be bidirectional. If the link is down or the neighbor is not UDLD-capable, no cache entries appear.
Device name	The device name or the system serial number of the neighbor. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).
Port ID	The neighbor port ID enabled for UDLD.
Neighbor echo 1 device	The device name of the neighbors' neighbor from which the echo originated.
Neighbor echo 1 port	The port number ID of the neighbor from which the echo originated.
Message interval	The rate, in seconds, at which the neighbor is sending advertisement messages.
CDP device name	The CDP device name or the system serial number. The system serial number appears if the device name is not set or is set to the default (Switch).

Related Commands	Command	Description
	udld	Enables aggressive or normal mode in UDLD or sets the configurable message timer time.
	udld port	Enables UDLD on an individual interface or prevents a fiber-optic interface from being enabled by the udld global configuration command.
	udld reset	Resets all interfaces shutdown by UDLD and permits traffic to begin passing through them again.

show version

Use the **show version** user EXEC command to display version information for the hardware and firmware.

show version [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	e sensitive. For example, if you enter l exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Examples	This is an example	of output from the show version command:
Note	Though visible in th the switch.	ne show version output, the <i>configuration register</i> information is not supported on
	IOS (tm) C3560 So Copyright (c) 198 Compiled Tues 15-	<pre>ion k Operating System Software ftware (C3560-IPSERVICES-M), Version 12.2(25)SEB, RELEASE SOFTWARE (fc1) 6-2005 by cisco Systems, Inc. Feb-05 21:54 by yenanh 0x00003000, data-base: 0x009197B8</pre>
		ogram is C3560 boot loader ot Loader (C3560-HBOOT-M), Version 12.1 [rneal-vegas-0806 101]
	tree uptime is 1 : System returned t System image file	
	cisco WS-C3560-24 memory. Processor board I Last reset from p Bridging software	ower-on
	1 Virtual Etherne	t/IEEE 802.3 interface(s) EEE 802.3 interface(s)

```
2 Gigabit Ethernet/IEEE 802.3 interface(s)
The password-recovery mechanism is enabled.
512K bytes of flash-simulated non-volatile configuration memory.
Base ethernet MAC Address : 00:0B:46:30:6B:80
Motherboard assembly number
                                : 73-9299-01
Power supply part number : 341-0029-02
Motherboard serial number : CSJ0736990B
Power supply serial number : LIT0717000Y
Model revision number : 01
Model revision number
                                 : 01
Motherboard revision number : 03
Model number
                                 : WS-C3560-24PS-S
System serial number
                                : CSJ0737U00J
Top Assembly Part Number : 800-24791-01
Top Assembly Revision Number : 02
                                     SW Version
                                                              SW Image
Switch
        Ports Model
         _____ ____
                                     -----
____
                                                              _____
* 1 26 WS-C3560-24PS
                                    12.2(25)SEB
                                                              C3560-IPSERVICES-M
Configuration register is 0xF
```

show vlan

Use the **show vlan** user EXEC command to display the parameters for all configured VLANs or one VLAN (if the VLAN ID or name is specified) on the switch.

show vlan [brief | dot1q tag native | id vlan-id | internal usage | mtu | name vlan-name |
private-vlan [type] | remote-span | summary] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

	-	
Syntax Description	brief	(Optional) Display one line for each VLAN with the VLAN name, status, and its ports.
	dot1q tag native	(Optional) Display the IEEE 802.1Q native VLAN tagging status.
	id vlan-id	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN ID number. For <i>vlan-id</i> , the range is 1 to 4094.
	internal usage	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs being used internally by the switch. These VLANs are always from the extended range (VLAN IDs 1006 to 4094), and you cannot create VLANs with these IDS by using the vlan global configuration command until you remove them from internal use.
	mtu	(Optional) Display a list of VLANs and the minimum and maximum transmission unit (MTU) sizes configured on ports in the VLAN.
	name vlan-name	(Optional) Display information about a single VLAN identified by VLAN name. The VLAN name is an ASCII string from 1 to 32 characters.
	private-vlan	(Optional) Display information about configured private VLANs, including primary and secondary VLAN IDs, type (community, isolated, or primary) and ports belonging to the private VLAN. This keyword is only supported if your switch is running the IP services image, formerly known as the enhanced multilayer image (EMI).
	type	(Optional) Display only private VLAN ID and type.
	remote-span	(Optional) Display information about Remote SPAN (RSPAN) VLANs.
	summary	(Optional) Display VLAN summary information.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.



Though visible in the command-line help string, the ifindex keyword is not supported.

Command Modes

User EXEC

-		Modification
-	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
-	12.2(20)SE	The mtu and private-vlan keywords were added.
-	12.2(25)SE	The dot1q tag native keywords were added.

VLAN have the same MTU. When *yes* appears in this column, it means that the VLAN has ports with different MTUs, and packets that are switched from a port with a larger MTU to a port with a smaller MTU might be dropped. If the VLAN does not have an SVI, the hyphen (-) symbol appears in the SVI_MTU column. If the MTU-Mismatch column displays *yes*, the names of the port with the MinMTU and the port with the MaxMTU appear.

If you try to associate a private VLAN secondary VLAN with a primary VLAN before you define the secondary VLAN, the secondary VLAN is not included in the **show vlan private-vlan** command output.

In the **show vlan private-vlan type** command output, a type displayed as *normal* means a VLAN that has a private VLAN association but is not part of the private VLAN. For example, if you define and associate two VLANs as primary and secondary VLANs and then delete the secondary VLAN configuration without removing the association from the primary VLAN, the VLAN that was the secondary VLAN is shown as *normal* in the display. In the **show vlan private-vlan** output, the primary and secondary VLAN pair is shown as *non-operational*.

Expressions are case sensitive. For example, if you enter | **exclude output**, the lines that contain *output* do not appear, but the lines that contain *Output* appear.

Examples

This is an example of output from the **show vlan** command. Table 2-32 describes the fields in the display.

Switch> show vlan VLAN Name	Status	
1 default		Fa0/1, Fa0/2, Fa0/3 Fa0/4, Fa0/5, Fa0/6 Fa0/7, Fa0/8, Fa0/9 Fa0/10, Fa0/11, Fa0/12 Fa0/13, Fa0/14, Fa0/15 Fa0/16, Fa0/17, Fa0/18 Fa0/19, Fa0/20, Fa0/21 Fa0/24, Gi0/1, Gi0/2
<output truncated=""></output>		
2 VLAN0002 3 VLAN0003	active active	
<output truncated=""></output>		
1000 VLAN1000 1002 fddi-default 1003 token-ring-default 1004 fddinet-default 1005 trnet-default	active active active active active	

```
VLAN Type SAID
           MTU Parent RingNo BridgeNo Stp BrdgMode Trans1 Trans2
enet 100001 1500 - - -
enet 100002 1500 - - -
                                     1002 1003
1
                             _
                                _
                                    0 0
                              - -
2
3
 enet 100003 1500 -
                    _
                        _
                              _
                                 _
                                      0
                                          0
<output truncated>
1005 trnet 101005
            1500 -
                              ibm -
                                      0
                                          0
                    -
                        -
Remote SPAN VLANs
_____
Primary Secondary Type
                    Ports
_____ _____
Primary Secondary Type Ports
_____ _ ____
       isolated Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/22, Gi0/1,
20
    25
       community Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa10/21, Gi0/1
20
    30
20
    35
        community Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/23, Fa0/33, Gi0/1
```

<output truncated>

Table 2-32 show vlan Command Output Fields

Field	Description
VLAN	VLAN number.
Name	Name, if configured, of the VLAN.
Status	Status of the VLAN (active or suspend).
Ports	Ports that belong to the VLAN.
Туре	Media type of the VLAN.
SAID	Security association ID value for the VLAN.
MTU	Maximum transmission unit size for the VLAN.
Parent	Parent VLAN, if one exists.
RingNo	Ring number for the VLAN, if applicable.
BrdgNo	Bridge number for the VLAN, if applicable.
Stp	Spanning Tree Protocol type used on the VLAN.
BrdgMode	Bridging mode for this VLAN—possible values are source-route bridging (SRB) and source-route transparent (SRT); the default is SRB.
Trans1	Translation bridge 1.
Trans2	Translation bridge 2.
Remote SPAN VLANs	Identifies any RSPAN VLANs that have been configured.
Primary/Secondary/ Type/Ports	Includes any private VLANs that have been configured, including the primary VLAN ID, the secondary VLAN ID, the type of secondary VLAN (community or isolated), and the ports that belong to it.

This is an example of output from the **show vlan dot1q tag native** command:

Switch> **show vlan dot1q tag native** dot1q native vlan tagging is disabled

This is an example of output from the show vlan private-vlan command:

Switch>	show vlan	private-vlan	
Primary	Secondary	Туре	Ports
10	501	isolated	Gi0/3
10	502	community	Fa0/11
10	503	non-operational3	-
20	25	isolated	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/22, Gi0/1
20	30	community	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/21, Gi0/1,
20	35	community	Fa0/13, Fa0/20, Fa0/23, Fa0/33. Gi0/1
20	55	non-operational	
2000 2	2500	isolated	Fa0/5, Fa0/10, Fa0/15

This is an example of output from the show vlan private-vlan type command:

```
Switch> show vlan private-vlan type
Vlan Type
10 primary
501 isolated
502 community
503 normal
```

This is an example of output from the show vlan summary command:

```
Switch> show vlan summary
Number of existing VLANs : 45
Number of existing VTP VLANs : 45
Number of existing extended VLANs : 0
```

This is an example of output from the **show vlan id** command.

```
      Switch# show vlan id 2

      VLAN Name
      Status
      Ports

      2
      VLAN0200
      active
      Fa0/7, Fa0/8

      VLAN Type
      SAID
      MTU
      Parent RingNo
      BridgeNo
      Stp
      BrdgMode
      Trans1
      Trans2

      2
      enet
      100002
      1500
      -
      -
      -
      -
      0
      0

      Remote SPAN VLAN
```

Remote SPAN VLAN

Disabled

This is an example of output from the **show vlan internal usage** command. It shows that VLANs 1025 and 1026 are being used as internal VLANs for Fast Ethernet routed ports 23 and 24 on stack member 1. If you want to use one of these VLAN IDs, you must first shut down the routed port, which releases the internal VLAN, and then create the extended-range VLAN. When you start up the routed port, another internal VLAN number is assigned to it.

```
Switch> show vlan internal usage
VLAN Usage
---- ------
1025 FastEthernet0/23
1026 FastEthernet0/24
```

Related Commands	Command	Description
	private-vlan	Configures a VLAN as a community, isolated, or primary VLAN or associates a primary VLAN with secondary VLANs.
	switchport mode	Configures the VLAN membership mode of a port.
	vlan (global configuration)	Enables VLAN configuration mode where you can configure VLANs 1 to 4094.
	vlan (VLAN configuration)	Configures VLAN characteristics in the VLAN database. Only available for normal-range VLANs (VLAN IDs 1 to 1005). Do not enter leading zeros.

2-483

vlan filter

show vlan access-map

Use the **show vlan access-map** privileged EXEC command to display information about a particular VLAN access map or for all VLAN access maps.

show vlan access-map [mapname] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	mapname	(Optional) Name of a specific VLAN access map.			
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.			
	exclude	e (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .			
	I include (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i> .				
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.			
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC				
Command History	Release	Modification			
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.			
Examples	This is an example of	of output from the show vlan access-map command:			
Examples	Switch# show vlan access-map				
	Vlan access-map "S	-			
	Match clauses: ip address: SecWiz_Fa10_3_in_ip				
	Action:				
	forward				
Related Commands					
	Command	Description			
	Command show vlan filter	Description Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.			
		Displays information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or			

Applies a VLAN map to one or more VLANs.

show vlan filter

Use the **show vlan filter** privileged EXEC command to display information about all VLAN filters or about a particular VLAN or VLAN access map.

show vlan filter [access-map name | vlan vlan-id] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Cuntary Dag		
Syntax Description	access-map name	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN access map.
	vlan vlan-id	(Optional) Display filtering information for the specified VLAN. The range is 1 to 4094.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i> .
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	Privileged EXEC	
Command History	Release	Modification
	12.1(19)EA1	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	-	sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.
Usage Guidelines Examples	do not appear, but the	
	do not appear, but the	lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show vlan filter command: ilter
	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan f VLAN Map map_1 is f	lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show vlan filter command: ilter
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan f VLAN Map map_1 is f 20-22	lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show vlan filter command: ilter iltering VLANS: Description
Examples	do not appear, but the This is an example of Switch# show vlan f VLAN Map map_1 is f 20-22 Command	lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. output from the show vlan filter command: ilter ilter iltering VLANs: Description Displays information about a particular VLAN access map or for all

show vmps

Use the **show vmps** user EXEC command without keywords to display the VLAN Query Protocol (VQP) version, reconfirmation interval, retry count, VLAN Membership Policy Server (VMPS) IP addresses, and the current and primary servers, or use the **statistics** keyword to display client-side statistics.

show vmps [statistics] [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	statistics	(Optional) Display VQP client-side statistics and counters.
	begin	(Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the expression.
	exclude	(Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i> .
	include	(Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified expression.
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.
Command Modes	User EXEC	
	<u> </u>	
Command History	Release	Modification
Command History	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la This is an example of o	This command was introduced.
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la	This command was introduced.
	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the la This is an example of o Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status:	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Notput from the show vmps command:
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are case se do not appear, but the list This is an example of o Switch> show vmps VQP Client Status: VMPS VQP Version: Reconfirm Interval: Server Retry Count:	This command was introduced. Insitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> ines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. Poutput from the show vmps command: 1 60 min 3

This is an example of output from the **show vmps statistics** command. Table 2-33 describes each field in the display.

Switch> show vmps statistics VMPS Client Statistics _____ 0 VQP Queries: VQP Responses: 0 VMPS Changes: 0 VQP Shutdowns: 0 VQP Denied: 0 VQP Wrong Domain: 0 VQP Wrong Version: 0 VQP Insufficient Resource: 0

Table 2-33 show vmps statistics Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VQP Queries	Number of queries sent by the client to the VMPS.
VQP Responses	Number of responses sent to the client from the VMPS.
VMPS Changes	Number of times that the VMPS changed from one server to another.
VQP Shutdowns	Number of times the VMPS sent a response to shut down the port. The client disables the port and removes all dynamic addresses on this port from the address table. You must administratively re-enable the port to restore connectivity.
VQP Denied	Number of times the VMPS denied the client request for security reasons. When the VMPS response denies an address, no frame is forwarded to or from the workstation with that address (broadcast or multicast frames are delivered to the workstation if the port has been assigned to a VLAN). The client keeps the denied address in the address table as a blocked address to prevent more queries from being sent to the VMPS for each new packet received from this workstation. The client ages the address if no new packets are received from this workstation on this port within the aging time period.
VQP Wrong Domain	Number of times the management domain in the request does not match the one for the VMPS. Any previous VLAN assignments of the port are not changed. This response means that the server and the client have not been configured with the same VTP management domain.
VQP Wrong Version	Number of times the version field in the query packet contains a value that is higher than the version supported by the VMPS. The VLAN assignment of the port is not changed. The switches send only VMPS Version 1 requests.
VQP Insufficient Resource	Number of times the VMPS is unable to answer the request because of a resource availability problem. If the retry limit has not yet been reached, the client repeats the request with the same server or with the next alternate server, depending on whether the per-server retry count has been reached.

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear vmps statistics	Clears the statistics maintained by the VQP client.
	vmps reconfirm (privileged EXEC)	Sends VQP queries to reconfirm all dynamic VLAN assignments with the VMPS.
	vmps retry	Configures the per-server retry count for the VQP client.
	vmps server	Configures the primary VMPS and up to three secondary servers.

show vtp

Use the **show vtp** user EXEC command to display general information about the VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP) management domain, status, and counters.

show vtp {counters | password | status} [| {begin | exclude | include} expression]

Syntax Description	counters	Display the VTP statistics for the switch.		
	password	Display the configured VTP password.		
	status Display general information about the VTP management domain			
	begin	 (Optional) Display begins with the line that matches the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display excludes lines that match the <i>expression</i>. (Optional) Display includes lines that match the specified <i>expression</i>. 		
	exclude			
	include			
	expression	Expression in the output to use as a reference point.		
Command Modes	User EXEC			
Command History	Release	Modification		
	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are cas	This command was introduced. e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i>		
Command History Usage Guidelines Examples	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are cas do not appear, but the This is an example	This command was introduced.		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are cas do not appear, but t	This command was introduced. e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear.		
Usage Guidelines	12.1(19)EA1 Expressions are cas do not appear, but the This is an example	This command was introduced. e sensitive. For example, if you enter exclude output , the lines that contain <i>output</i> he lines that contain <i>Output</i> appear. of output from the show vtp counters command. Table 2-34 describes each field in		

VTP pruning statistics:

Trunk	Join Transmitted	d Join Received	Summary advts received from non-pruning-capable device
Fa0/47	0	0	0
Fa0/48	0	0	0
Gi0/1	0	0	0
Gi0/2	0	0	0

Table 2-34	show vtp counters Field Descriptions
1able 2-34	

Field	Description		
Summary advertisements received	Number of summary advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.		
Subset advertisements received	Number of subset advertisements received by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.		
Request advertisements received	Number of advertisement requests received by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.		
Summary advertisements transmitted	Number of summary advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Summary advertisements contain the management domain name, the configuration revision number, the update timestamp and identity, the authentication checksum, and the number of subset advertisements to follow.		
Subset advertisements transmitted	Number of subset advertisements sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Subset advertisements contain all the information for one or more VLANs.		
Request advertisements transmitted	Number of advertisement requests sent by this switch on its trunk ports. Advertisement requests normally request information on all VLANs. They can also request information on a subset of VLANs.		
Number of configuration	Number of revision errors.		
revision errors	Whenever you define a new VLAN, delete an existing one, suspend or resume an existing VLAN, or modify the parameters on an existing VLAN, the configuration revision number of the switch increments.		
	Revision errors increment whenever the switch receives an advertisement whose revision number matches the revision number of the switch, but the MD5 digest values do not match. This error means that the VTP password in the two switches is different or that the switches have different configurations.		
	These errors means that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.		

Field	Description
Number of configuration	Number of MD5 digest errors.
digest errors	Digest errors increment whenever the MD5 digest in the summary packet and the MD5 digest of the received advertisement calculated by the switch do not match. This error usually means that the VTP password in the two switches is different. To solve this problem, make sure the VTP password on all switches is the same.
	These errors mean that the switch is filtering incoming advertisements, which causes the VTP database to become unsynchronized across the network.
Number of V1 summary	Number of Version 1 errors.
errors	Version 1 summary errors increment whenever a switch in VTP V2 mode receives a VTP Version 1 frame. These errors mean that at least one neighboring switch is either running VTP Version 1 or VTP Version 2 with V2-mode disabled. To solve this problem, change the configuration of the switches in VTP V2-mode to disabled.
Join Transmitted	Number of VTP pruning messages sent on the trunk.
Join Received	Number of VTP pruning messages received on the trunk.
Summary Advts Received from non-pruning-capable device	Number of VTP summary messages received on the trunk from devices that do not support pruning.

 Table 2-34
 show vtp counters Field Descriptions (continued)

This is an example of output from the **show vtp status** command. Table 2-35 describes each field in the display.

```
Switch> show vtp status
```

VTP Version	:	2
Configuration Revision	:	0
Maximum VLANs supported locally	:	1005
Number of existing VLANs	:	45
VTP Operating Mode	:	Transparent
VTP Domain Name	:	shared_testbed1
VTP Pruning Mode	:	Disabled
VTP V2 Mode	:	Disabled
VTP Traps Generation	:	Enabled
MD5 digest	:	0x3A 0x29 0x86 0x39 0xB4 0x5D 0x58 0xD7

Table 2-35show vtp status Field Descriptions

Field	Description
VTP Version	Displays the VTP version operating on the switch. By default, the switch implements Version 1 but can be set to Version 2.
Configuration Revision	Current configuration revision number on this switch.
Maximum VLANs Supported Locally	Maximum number of VLANs supported locally.
Number of Existing VLANs	Number of existing VLANs.

Field	Description			
VTP Operating Mode	Displays the VTP operating mode, which can be server, client, or transparent.			
	Server: a switch in VTP server mode is enabled for VTP and sends advertisements. You can configure VLANs on it. The switch guarantees that it can recover all the VLAN information in the current VTP database from NVRAM after reboot. By default, every switch is a VTP server.			
	Note The switch automatically changes from VTP server mode to VTP client mode if it detects a failure while writing the configuration to NVRAM and cannot return to server mode until the NVRAM is functioning.			
	Client: a switch in VTP client mode is enabled for VTP, can send advertisements, but does not have enough nonvolatile storage to store VLAN configurations. You cannot configure VLANs on it. When a VTP client starts up, it does not send VTP advertisements until it receives advertisements to initialize its VLAN database.			
	Transparent: a switch in VTP transparent mode is disabled for VTP, does not send or learn from advertisements sent by other devices, and cannot affect VLAN configurations on other devices in the network. The switch receives VTP advertisements and forwards them on all trunk ports except the one on which the advertisement was received.			
VTP Domain Name	Name that identifies the administrative domain for the switch.			
VTP Pruning Mode	Displays whether pruning is enabled or disabled. Enabling pruning on a VTP server enables pruning for the entire management domain. Pruning restricts flooded traffic to those trunk links that the traffic must use to access the appropriate network devices.			
VTP V2 Mode	Displays if VTP Version 2 mode is enabled. All VTP Version 2 switches operate in Version 1 mode by default. Each VTP switch automatically detects the capabilities of all the other VTP devices. A network of VTP devices should be configured to Version 2 only if all VTP switches in the network can operate in Version 2 mode.			
VTP Traps Generation	Displays whether VTP traps are sent to a network management station.			
MD5 Digest	A 16-byte checksum of the VTP configuration.			
Configuration Last Modified	Displays the date and time of the last configuration modification. Displays the IP address of the switch that caused the configuration change to the database.			

 Table 2-35
 show vtp status Field Descriptions (continued)

Related Commands	Command	Description
	clear vtp counters	Clears the VTP and pruning counters.
	vtp (global configuration)	Configures the VTP filename, interface name, domain name, and mode.
	vtp (VLAN configuration)	Configures the VTP domain name, password, pruning, and mode.